

The British Institute of Organ Studies

BIOS JOURNAL INDEX, Volumes 16–25

1992–2001

Compiled by Michael Popkin



POSITIF PRESS · OXFORD

Acknowledgements

I am grateful to Dr Relf Clark for his meticulous checking, which discovered and corrected inaccuracies, and to my editor-cum-publisher, John Brennan, for editing out inconsistencies in my original manuscript.

Oxford, October 2003
Michael Popkin

BIOS Journal volume numbers are indicated by Roman numerals (XVI to XXV) and pages by Arabic, e.g., 'XVII, 24' means 'volume seventeen, page 24'.

Illustrations in the text are indexed with an italicised page number.

References in bold (e.g., XVIII, 47–54) indicate extensive treatment of the subject-matter in the text, but no other attempt has been made to distinguish what might be important from seemingly inconsequential passing references.

(S) after a page number denotes that the specification of the organ is given in the text. Information in square brackets has been supplied by the Indexer.

In order to save space, words have occasionally been abbreviated by the omission of a vowel or of a final syllable. It has not been considered necessary to specify such abbreviations since their meaning is obvious from the context.

The commonly accepted abbreviations have been used for the counties of England.

Places in Scotland have been identified by Region even where the names of Districts are used in the text. The only abbreviations used for Regions are 'D & G' (Dumfries and Galloway) and 'S'clyde' (Strathclyde).

In the Location Index, all places in Ireland (both in the Republic and in the Province of Northern Ireland) have been indexed under IRELAND.

Locations outside Great Britain are indexed under the name of the country, which is in capitals, e.g., HOLLAND, Edam.

Names of places in the United States of America are followed by the two-letter code now in common usage, e.g. Boston MA. Places in Australia are identified by the accepted abbreviations for the various States, i.e., (ACT), NSW, (NT), QLD, SA, TAS, VIC and WA.

The inclusion of a place-name in the 'Locations' index does not necessarily mean that the building (let alone the organ in it) still exists.

In the 'People Other Than Organ-builders' section are indexed organists, composers, clergy, architects, etc., but discretion had been used to exclude the names of some individuals who receive only a passing mention in the text.

The British Institute of Organ Studies

BIOS *Journal*, Volumes XVI (1992) to XXV (2001)

INDEX

Contents

LOCATIONS	4
ORGAN-BUILDERS	33
PEOPLE OTHER THAN ORGAN-BUILDERS	57
SUBJECTS	66
TITLE OF ARTICLES, INDEXED BY AUTHOR	73

L

LOCATIONS

A

Aberdeen, Grampian.

Marischal College. Snetzler (1752), XXIV, 99

Robert Gordon's Hospital (now School). Musical tradition, XXIV, 101–103

Rubislaw. Cramer (1870s), XXIV, 102

St Andrew's Episcopal Chapel. Bruce (1818), XXI, 140; XXIV, 97, 99, 102, 158

St Clements. Forster & Andrews (1875), XXIV, 102

St Machar's Cathedral. "lining out"; XXIV, 95; Bruce (c1830), now in Holland, XXIV, 169

St Paul's Episcopal Chapel. rebuild (1783) by Donaldson, XXIV, 11; Sang Schule, XXIV, 94; 97

West Church of St Nicholas. Sang Schule, XXIV, 94; 98

Abingdon, Oxon. St Helen's. Russell, John Byfield III, John England (1780), XXII, 74;

XXIII, 16–17; and other builders, notably Hill, Harrison and HNB, XXIII, 16–34; Dixon's involvement, XXIII, 189; XXVI, 70; Harrison & Harrison (1927 & 2005), XXIX, 121–134

Aboune, Grampian, Lord Glentenaar, Harrison & Harrison (1927), XXIX, 107

Adlington Hall, Ches. (c.1695). XVI, 67; XVII, 18, 19, 24; XIX, 130–132, 136–138; XXI, 106; XXVIII, 170

Aldeburgh, Ralph Downes playing at, XXVIII, 71

Altrincham, Grt Manchester, St George's, Brindley & Foster (1903), pipe-markings, stop-numbering, XXIX, 14

Ambleside, Cumbria, Methodist Church, Cornopean pipe inscribed with pipe-maker's name, in 1865, XXIX, 15

Ampleforth Abbey, N.Yorks. Walker, XXIII, 85

Appleby, Cumbria. organ from Carlisle Cathedral. XXII, 178–181

Ardwick, St Thomas's, XXVI, 170

Armitage, Staffordshire, XXVI, 173, 174

Armley, W. Yorks. [St Bartholomew's]. Schulze. XX, 88, 94; XXVIII, 94; pipe-markings – scale and mouth sizes marked on lowest metal pipe in each rank, XXIX, 15

Arrochar, S'clyde. Mirrlees (?), chamber organ, XXI, 142

Arundel, Sussex. St Philip (RC). Hill (1873), XIX, 103, 109

Ashbourne, Derbys. Henry Valentine (1710), XVII, 137

Ashby-de-le-Zouch, Leics.

organ reported in 1789. XVII, 138

organs in Baptist and Congregational churches, XVIII, 16

Ashton-under-Lyne, Grt. Manchester. Hill (1845), XVI, 53, 54; Hill (1871), XIX, 106
Parish Church, XXVII, 104, 106, 107

Atlantic City, XXVI, 36

Attingham Park, Salop. Samuel Green (1788), pipe-markings and scales, XXIX, 14

Auckland Castle, Bishop's Chapel, XXVI, 138, 139, 140

AUSTRALIA

Adelaide SA, Town Hall. Hill (1877). XIX, 103, 106, 111, 112

Grafton QLD, Cathedral. HNB, from RCO Kensington, XXIII, 43

Melbourne VIC, Town Hall, HNB (1929), XXIII, 36
 Sydney NSW, Town Hall. Hill (1890). XIX, 98, 101, 103, 107, 109, 113–115;
 XX, 91; XXV, 103; Hill & Son (1890), cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28
 Aveton Gifford, Devon. Chantry. H.P. Dicker (1867?), XXII, 159
 Awliscombe, Devon. St Michael and All Angels. H.P. Dicker (1860),
 XXII, 146, 149, 150, 155
 Awworth, Notts. Methodist Church. Buckingham (1824), restored by
 P. Bumstead, XVI, 94–103
 Aylesham, ['Aylsham'] Kent. organ reported in 1781, XVII, 136
 Aylestone Park, Leics. St James. H.S. Mills (1897), XVIII, 16; Taylor (1909), XVIII, 24

B

Balruddery, Dundee, XXVI, 63, 69, 71
 Banff, Grampian. St Andrew. organ before 1732, XXIV, 94, 97
 Bangor, Gwynedd.
 Cathedral. Green (1779), XVII, 137; Hill (1873), XIX, 103; XX, 36
 Samuel Green organ now at Holy Angels, Hoar Cross, pipe-scale details, XXIX, 14
 University, Prichard-Jones Hall, HNB (1973), XXIII, 45
BARBADOS, XXII, 145
 St Michael. St Mary's Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1857), XXII, 155
 St Michael. St Paul's Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 158
 St Philip. St Philip's Church, H.P. Dicker (1856), XXII, 145, 155
 St Thomas. Holy Innocents Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 158
 St Thomas. St Thomas's Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 158
 Barthol Chapel, Grampian. Renton(?), chamber organ, XXI, 142
 Barwell, Leics. Nicholson & Lord, renovated by Taylor (1953). XVIII, 14
 Bath, Avon.
 Abbey. XXVI, 86
 repair and tuning by R. Seede, XVII, 6
 Hayward (17th century), XIX, 47
 Jordan (1708), XX, 70
 new Positive division, HNB (1972), XXIII, 43
 Hayward family, XIX, 46–52
 'New Church'. Avery. XVII, 141
 Octagon. Snetzler. XVII, 141
 St James, Richard Seede (1781/2), XVI, 68
 Bathgate, Lothian. St David. Hamilton (1863), XXI, 143
 Battenhall Mount (now St Mary's Convent School), Worcester.
 Hope-Jones organ ordered (1894) but not built, XVII, 60
 Bawdsey, Suffolk, St Mary. Joseph Hart, originally (1842) at Redgrave, XIX, 153–156
 Beaulieu, Hants. St Michael and All Angels. Norman & Beard (1903), XXII, 13
 Beckington, Somerset, XXVI, 54
 Bedminster, Avon. organ recitals by H.W. Hunt (1902), XXIII, 166, 173
 Belton House, Lincs. Thomas Elliott (c.1826), XXI, 107; pipe-markings and scales, XXIX, 14
 Belvoir Castle, XXVI, 169
 Berkeley Castle, Glos. Gray (1804), XVII, 141
 Berkhamsted School, Herts. Hope-Jones, XVII, 48; XVIII, 4
 Berkley, Somerset, St Mary's, XXVI, 58
 Berry Pomeroy, Devon. St Mary (c.1879), XXII, 149, 151, 160
 Berwick-upon-Tweed, Parish Church, T.H. Harrison (1869) rebuild, XXIX, 56, 65

Bethnal Green, St Phillip's, XXVII, 103
Beverley Minster, N.Yorks. Snetzler (1769), XXII, 61–63; Hill (1885), XIX, 103, 107, 113; Dr A.H. Mann organist in 1875, XXIX, 20, 24
Bilston, Staffordshire, New Church, XXVII, 121
Bilton (Rugby), Warwicks. Organ from St John's College, Cambridge, XX, 38
Birkdale, Merseyside. Weld Road Convent. Hope-Jones. XVII, 49
Birkenhead, Merseyside, St John's. Hope-Jones (1894), XVII, 53; XXV, 104, 160;
 St John's, XXVI, 62, 63, XXVII, 103
 Abbey Church, XXVII, 103
Birkhill House, Tayside. Ramsdell *et.al.*, chamber organ, XXI, 141
Birmingham
 Carrs Lane Church Centre, HNB (1970), XXIII, 44, 45
 Church of the Messiah. Hill (1882), XIX, 103, 112
 Lozells, St Paul's, XXVI, 63
 Music Hall. Gray & Davison, XVIII, 108
 Old Meeting House, Harrison & Harrison (1909), XXIX, 103, 181
 Samuel Wesley's composition for Festival of 1811. XVII, 107
 St Chad's RC Cathedral. Tracker action, XX, 150
 St George. Elliot (1823), XVI, 131
 St Martin, Harrison & Harrison (1906), XXIX, 103
 Town Hall. Hill (1834), XXII, 65–67, 86–89; (1843), XVI, 52, 53, 56, 58;
 Rebuild, Hill (1890), XIX, 103, 106–7, 111, 113; XXIV, 30, 70; XXV, 99, 103;
 XXVII, 106, 107, 153; XXVIII, 79; Hill & Son (1890) cited as a prestigious organ,
 XXIX, 28
Bishop Auckland, Co.Durham, St Anne's, T.H. Harrison (1876), XXIX, 65
Bishop's Cannings, Wilts. St Mary the Virgin. G.P. England (1809). XVII, 143/4; XXII, 75;
 XXVII, 142
Bishop's Tawton, Devon. St John the Baptist. H.P. Dicker (c.1850), XXII, 154
Bitton, [?Avon], Methodist Church. Elliot chamber organ, XIX, 156
Blackburn, Lancs
 Independent Chapel, XXVII, 97
 Parish Church, Cavaillé-Coll – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
 St Mary (Cathedral since 1926). Gray (1832); Cavaillé-Coll (1875), XXV, 101;
 Lewis (rebuild) (1916), XVIII, 109, 113; Walker (1969), XXIII, 122, 124
 St Peter. Henry Willis (1875), XVIII, 113
 St Silas. Harrison (1904), XVIII, 56
Blair Athol[l], Tayside. positive organ (1630), XIX, 123
Blandford Forum, Dorset. G.P. England (1794), XVI, 70–93; cornet a model for
 W. Drake's organ at Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113; XXII, 74, 83
Blenheim Palace, Woodstock, Oxon. [Willis] (1891), XX, 91; XXV, 103
Bodmin, Cornwall. Parish Church, Brice Seede. XVII, 6, 9, 11, 14, 17
Bollington, Ches. St John the Baptist, Samuel Renn (1836), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 11, 15
Bolton, Gtr. Manchester. XXVI, 165
 Town Hall. Gray & Davison, concert organ (1870s), XVIII, 114; XXV, 105
 T.H. Harrison contract not forthcoming, XXIX, 61
 Holy Trinity. Nicholson (1861) moved from Manchester Cathedral (1874) and
 to Portsmouth (1993), XIX, 12, 16, 19, 26(f/n)
Bolton Percy, N.Yorks. Private residence. T.C. Lewis (1863), XXII, 9
Bootle, Merseyside, St Mary's, Jackson (Liverpool) – flat twenty-first (1848), XXIX, 179
Boston, Lincs. St Botolph. Gray & Davison (1850), XXV, 107

Botesdale, Suffolk, Chapel of St Botolph. ?Hart (c.1815), XIX, 156

Bournemouth, Hants.

Municipal Pavilion. Compton console (c.1928), XXIII, 56; XXVI, 71

St Peter. T.J. Duncan (1841), XVI, 91

Boyton, Cornwall. Holy Name, H.P. Dicker (c.1860), XXII, 146, 156

Bracewell Hall, Lancs. Cavaillé-Coll now in Parr Hall, Warrington, XVIII, 111/2; XXV, 101

Bradford, W. Yorks.

Cathedral. 'Gern compressor' (now disconnected), XXIII, 42

Clayton Church. Hill (1886), XIX, 103, 115, 116(S)

Eastbrook Chapel. Hill (1875), XIX, 106, 112

Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.

Wesley Chapel, XXVI, 54

Zion Baptist Church, XXVI, 58

Brampford Speke, Devon. St Peter. H.P. Dicker (1866–74), XXII, 158

Branston-by-Belvoir [?Leics]. Russell (1794/5), XXI, 133

Brant Broughton, Lincs. Wordsworth & Maskell (1877). Case by Bodley. XX, 23, 24

Brechin, Tayside. St Andrew. Bruce (1842), XXIV, 155, 166

Brecon, Powys.

Cathedral.

chamber organ (Bevington c.1798), formerly at Hay Castle, restored

Percy Daniel (1972), XVII, 143, 144

Hill (1885–6), XIX, 103, 115; XXV, 103

Parish Church. (?Henry Holland) (c.1787). XVII, 137

Brentford, Essex. XXVI, 45, 46

St Paul's. Freiburger Orgelbau (1991), XVI, 41, 42(S), 43

Brighton, Sussex.

Dome Pavilion. Hill, Norman & Beard 'Christie' (1936), XXIX, 164

Marine Pavilion, designed by Henry Holland. XXX, 8

Music Room, Royal Pavilion, designed by Nash, XXX, 8–12, 10(S), 11, 12

Royal Pavilion (Lincoln & Davison), XXX, 4, 5

St Michael's Church designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 22

St Paul's Church. Bodley organist, XX, 26

[St Peter's] (Parish Church), tubular-pneumatic action, HNB (1960), XXIII, 38

Bristol

Lewins Mead. Premises of Henry Millar and Brice Seede, XVII, 5

birthplace of Samuel Wesley, XVII, 103

All Saints. repairs and tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 16

Cathedral.

Thomas Dallam (with his son Robert) (1630), XX, 45

Renatus Harris (1685), XXI, 94

tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 5, 16

H.W. Hunt organist (1901–45); registrations, Walker organ, XXIII, 164–70, 181–3

Christ Church. Swarbrick (1744). 'Crumhorn or Cremona', XIX, 135

Colston Hall, Harrison & Harrison (1956), XXIII, 137; XXVI, 45

Lord Mayor's Chapel, XXVII, 104

Moravian Chapel. organ in 1836, XVII, 141

St Augustine. tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 17

St James. repairs and tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 16–7; J. Smith (1824), XXV, 92

St Mary Redcliffe, XXVI, 70

Harrison & Harrison (1912), XXIX, 105, 114, 181
 work by John Hayward (1626), XIX, 47
 repairs and tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 5, 16
 Hautboy in organ (1726), XIX, 138
 pedal organ, partial enclosure (1912), XX, 89
 St Peter. organ by Brice Seede (1772), now destroyed, XVII, 6, 17
 St Thomas. Harris (1728), XIX, 135
 Temple Church, work on organ by Brice Seede, XVII, 16
 Victoria Rooms, Clifton. Hope-Jones, XXIII, 166, 169; XXVII, 97, 99
Broadwood Kelly, Devon. All Hallows. Telford & Telford (?1850), XXII, 40, 47, 48(S), 49
Broomfield, nr Taunton. Fyne Court. chamber organ (Brice Seede 1773), dismantled by George
 Osmond & Co, XVII, 5, 17
Buckfast Abbey, Devon. Ralph Downes's opinion on organ, XXIII, 134; XXVIII, 77
Buckie, Grampian. St Peter's RC Chapel. Bruce (1842), XXIV, 155, 166
Bungay, Suffolk. St Mary. J.U. Killingburgh (1730), XX, 12
Burbage, Wilts. All Saints. H.P. Dicker (pre-1866), XXII, 157
Burghley House, nr Stamford, Lincs. Gray (1790), XVII, 28; XIX, 131, 138; XXV, 33
Burnley, Lancs, St Paul. Thomas Harrison (1866) altered by Grindrod (1869),
 XXV, 146, 159
 Wesley Chapel, XXVII, 103
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs
 St Modwen. Norman & Beard (1899), XVII, 53
 St Paul. Hope-Jones (1894) XVII, 48, 53, 60, 62
Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. St James (now the Cathedral). Argent (1760); repairs by Hart (1815–24),
 XIX, 157
Byker, Tyne & Wear. St Silas, Collins (1973); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196

C

Cadeby, [?Leics or S.Yorks]. organ by Lane, XVIII, 15
Caldecott [?Leics or Northants]. organ by Taylor, XVIII, 21
Calke Abbey, Derbys. organ action, XVII, 25, 28
Cambridge
 All Saints, Jesus Lane. Church designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 22, 23
 Christ's College, organ supplied by Quarles, XVI, 107, 108, 109
 Clare College, casework criticised as visually jarring, XVI, 119; XXVI, 70
 Harrison & Harrison (1911), XXIX, 105
 progressive organ design in 1911, XXIX, 28
 Emmanuel College,
 Bernard Smith at the College (1686), XX, 8
 Kenneth Jones, XVI, 106, 117; HNB (1963), XXIII, 43
 organ supplied by Quarles, XVI, 106, 107
 progressive organ design in 1907, XXIX, 28
 Great St Mary's,
 Bernard Smith organ (1698),
 scaling, XVI, 82, 83; XXII, 58; pipe-markings, XXIX, 8, 11
 altered by Parker & Avery; moved by Elliott (1819), XVII, 142
 care and repair by Quarles (1710), XVI, 109
 work by HNB (1963), XXIII, 45
 Parish Organ by Kenneth Jones (1991), XVI, 116, 117(S), 119
 Guildhall. Hill (1882), XIX, 103, 107, 109, 111

- Jesus College, XXVII, 147
 Robert Dallam (1634/38), XX, 45
 'old organ' now at Little Bardfield, Essex, XX, 38
 restoration of chapel completed by G.F.Bodley, XX, 23
- King's College.
 Thomas Dallam (1605/1606), XX, 38, 45; XXV, 141
 work by Lancelot Pease (1660s), XXI, 21
 Renatus Harris (1686), XXI, 82, 95
 Charles Wesley's opinion of organ, XVII, 142, 143
 work by James Essex, architect (1722–1784), XXI, 7
 Open diapason scale, XVIII, 40
 Hill rebuild (1889), XIX, 101, 103, 107, 110, 111, 113; XX, 87
 Harrison & Harrison (1934), XXIX, 15, 111
 the organ between 1857 and 1912, XXIX, 19–44; 27, 29, 35; XXIX, 23(S), 26(S)
- Old All Saints, John Bowman (organist of Trinity) buried, XVI, 104
- Pembroke College,
 Quarles moved organ to Framlingham and supplied new one, XVI, 107
 reconstruction by N.P. Mander (1980), XVI, 105
- Peterhouse. Snetzler (1765), XVII, 142
- Queens' College. organ case designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 27
- St Andrew-the-Less Church. Organ case designed by Gibson, XX, 23
- St Catharine's College. Organ case designed by Thomas Garner (1898), XX, 29
 progressive organ design in 1895, XXIX, 28
- St John's College, XXVII, 104
 Robert Dallam (1635), moved to Bilton, XX, 24, 37, 45
 Hill (1839), XXII, 66
 Hill 1839, pipe-markings, XXIX, 12
 Harrison & Harrison (1922), XXIX, 107
 Norman & Beard (1902), XX, 94; rebuild (1955) HNB, XXIII, 41
- Trinity College,
 early organs (1643–1663), XVI, 46
 B. Smith (1707); C. Schreider; Parker (1767); Avery (1802); Lincoln (1808); Flight & Robson (1819); John Gray (1836); Hill (1853/55 and 1872). XVIII, 158–168; Hill (1876); XXV, 103; Hill, XIX, 101, 103, 109, 110, 115; Harrison (1912), XX, 89, 93
 recitals in Stanford's time, XVIII, 158–167
 Charles Quarles (Senior) organist, XVI, 104
 Charles Wesley's opinion of work by Flight & Robson, XVII, 142
 organs by Thamar in 17th century, XX, 11
 Cobb's account of the organ (1895/1913), XXIX, 45–51, 47, 49, 50
 Harrison & Harrison (1913), XXIX, 105
- Cambuslang, S'clyde. Newton RC Church. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140
- Camden Town, XXVI, 46
- CANADA
 Bridgetown, Nova Scotia. St James, HNB, XXIII, 49
 Dalhousie, Nova Scotia. University, HNB, XXIII, 49
 Montreal, Christ Church Cathedral. HNB (1950), XXIII, 38 (S)
 Toronto, St Paul, Bloor Street. Harrison, XX, 89; Casavant. XX, 94; XXIII, 153
 Victoria, British Colombia. St Matthias, HNB (1957), XXIII, 38, 39(S)
- Canons Ashby, Northants. Sir Henry Dryden and the choir, XXIV, 110

Canterbury Cathedral, Kent.

Dean Bargrave's organ, Burward (?) (1629), **XXI**, 56–72
general, **XXVI**, 41, 42, 43, 47, 85, 151, 152, 164; **XXVII**, 121
Lancelot Pease (1663), **XXI**, 21
Lincoln (1783), **XXX**, 5
Samuel Green, **XVII**, 143
Willis, **XXIII**, 147

Caputh, Tayside. Parish Church. organ formerly at Delvine House, **XXIV**, 155, 168

Cardiff,

St German's, Roath. Hill (1885), **XIX**, 103, 104, 109, 110
'Welsh Folk Museum' [National Museum and Gallery]. Bruce, restored by Dominic Gwynn, **XXIV**, 155, 168

Carlisle, Cumbria.

The Cathedral.

Harrison & Harrison (1907), **XXIX**, 102–103
old organ to Appleby, **XXII**, 178–181
rebuild of Willis by Harrison (1907), **XX**, 93, 96; **XXIII**, 189; **XXVII**, 100

St Aidan's. Harrison & Harrison (1902), **XXIX**, 101

Carlops, Borders. Wood/Bruce (c.1815), **XXI**, 139–141; **XXIV**, 155, 167, 168

Castle Howard, N.Yorks. private Chapel; Harrison & Harrison (1875), **XXIX**, 63–65, 68–71, 76–77, 70

Catterick, N. Yorks. Parish Church, Forster & Andrews (1892), **XXII**, 26

Chapmanslade, **XXVI**, 50, 56

Cheddon Fitzpaine, Som. Hestercombe House. Brice Seede (?), **XVII**, 5, 6

Chelmsford Cathedral, Essex. Tracker action. **XX**, 150

Cheltenham, Glos.,

Christ Church. Hill (1839), **XVI**, 52, 57
RC Chapel. John Bishop (1817–1890) organist, **XXII**, 128–132

Chester

The Cathedral, **XXVII**, 103
Cathedral. organist, McLaine, plays to Handel (1741), **XIX**, 54
St John. Hill & Davison (1838), **XXV**, 58
Chester College, **XXVI**, 63, 70

Chichester, Sussex.

Cathedral. organ reported in 17th century, **XVII**, 133
John Marsh (1752–1828) organist, **XX**, 65
tracker action on recent organs, **XX**, 150
St Andrew, [(?)G.P.] England, **XXIII**, 11
St John's. G.P. England (1813), **XXII**, 81, **XXVII**, 143

CHINA

Shanghai Cathedral, Harrison & Harrison (1925), **XXIX**, 112

Chippenham, Wilts. Brice Seede (1752), **XVI**, 68; **XVII**, 5, 6–9, 11, 14, 16, 17

Chirk Castle, Clwyd. John Burward (1632), **XXI**, 28–55, 61

Chislehurst, Kent. Hill, chamber organ (1874), **XIX**, 115

Chopwell, Tyne and Wear. Parish Church. Bruce, chamber organ, **XXI**, 140; **XXIV**, 163

Church Langton, Leics. Adcock (1759); Hill; Porritt; Stephen Taylor (1935), **XVIII**, 28

Cirencester, Glos. repairs by Henry Millar and Brice Seede, **XVII**, 5, 16

Claines, H and W. Parish Church. A.H. Whinfield (Nicholson), (1902), **XVIII**, 140

Cleator, Cumbria. Parish Church, Harrison & Harrison (1903), **XXIX**, 115

Coatham, Redcar, N.Yorks. unspecified location, possibly Christ Church, T.H. Harrison (1872),

dispute over cost of work, XXIX, 65
 Clewer, Berks. Parish Church. H.W. Hunt one-time organist, XXIII, 164
 Clochan, Grampian. Wood (?), chamber organ (c.1820), XXI, 141
 Coalville, Leics. several organs reported, XVIII, 16
 Cobham Hall, Kent. Snetzler (1778), XVII, 25, 29
 Coddenham, Suffolk, St Mary. W&J Gray (1817), barrel & finger organ, XIX, 157/8, 160
 Codford St Mary, Somerset, St Mary's, XXVI, 58
 Colchester, Essex. St James. Russell (1826), XXI, 133/4
 Cold Ashton, XXVI, 55, 60
 Coleford, Somerset, Primitive Methodist Chapel, XXVI, 58
 Consett, [Durham], Christ Church. Arthur Harrison's tonal style. XVIII, 36
 Cookridge, [Leeds], W. Yorks, Holy Trinity, HNB (1964), XXIII, 48(S)
 Corby, Northants. organ by Taylor, XVIII, 17
 Coventry, W. Midlands.
 The Cathedral, XXVI, 70
 Cathedral. Harrison & Harrison (1962), XX, 94 ; XXIII, 110, 111, 138, 139
 [church unspecified]. Swarbrick, XVII, 138
 Holy Trinity. John Hayward (1632), XIX, 47; Robert Hayward (1679), XIX, 51
 Cowley, Devon. St Anthony. H.P. Dicker (after 1868), XXII, 159
 Crewkerne, Som. organ in 1627, XIX, 48
 Crieff, Tayside. RC Church. Renton (1845) from Murthly Castle, XXI, 141
 Cross-in-Hand, Sussex, St Bartholomew's, XXVI, 63
 Croydon, (London)
 Fairfield Hall. Harrison & Harrison (1964), XXIII, 138; XXVIII, 77
 Parish Church. Harrison & Harrison (1969), XXIII, 140; Avery (1794), XXV, 57
 Cuckfield, Sussex. Organ case designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 28
 Cullercoats, Tyne and Wear. St George. Lewis (1885), XXII, 21, 22
 Cullompton, Devon. Brooking (1826), XXII, 141
 Culmstock, Devon. All Saints. H.P. Dicker (1859, 1862), XXII, 149, 155, 156

D

Dalkeith, Lothian. St Mary. Hamilton (1845), XXI, 143; XXIV, 16
 Dalmahoy, Lothian. St Mary. Hamilton (1830s), XXI, 143
 Dartington, Ralph Downes playing at, XXVIII, 71
 Dawlish, Devon. Brooking (1824), XXII, 141
 Denbigh, St Mary's, XXVI, 62, 71
 Denbury, Devon, St Mary. H.P. Dicker (1858), XXII, 146, 149, 150, 151, 155
 Denton, Lincs. St Andrew. Lewis (1888), XXII, 18
 Denton, Gtr. Manchester. Wilton Street Chapel. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
 Derby,
 Cathedral (formerly All Saints). Compton (1939), XXIII, 59, 66, 69; Avery (1794), XXV, 57; XXVIII, 76
 home town of Ralph Downes, XXVIII, 70
 recital programmes heard by Ralph Downes, XVII, 57
 St Alkmund. Buckingham (1825); Forster & Andrews (1859), Lewis (1887), XVI, 98–100, 103
 Disley, Ches. St Mary's, Samuel Renn (1836), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13, 15
 Diss, Norfolk, St Mary. Bates (second-hand in 1844) and work by Hart, XIX, 158, 159, 163
 Ditchingham, Norfolk. Convent. HNB (1955), XXIII, 43
 Doncaster, S. Yorks. Parish Church [St George's], Schulze (1862), XVIII, 39; XIX, 134; XX, 88; XXII,

17, 19, 55; XXIII, 146; XXV, 103; pipe-markings – stop-numbering, XXIX, 12
Donisthorpe, Leics. Parish Church. organ reported, XVIII, 16
Dorchester, Dorset. St Peter. Bishop (1823), XXV, 16, 19 (S), 26
Dorking, Surrey. Cleveland Lodge, XXVIII, 81, 92
Douglas, IOM. St George's. Byfield(?) from Mr Neal's Music Hall, Dublin, XIX, 58, 59
Downside Abbey, Som. Compton, XXIII, 58, 59, 63–66
Drinkstone, Suffolk. Hart (1807) originally at Thurston, XIX, 145
Dulwich College. *see* entry under 'London'.
Dumfries, D and G. St Andrew's RC Chapel. Bruce (1831), XXIV, 154, 163
Dunblane, Central. Episcopal Church. chamber organ, Renton, XXI, 142; XXIV, 155, 167
Dundee, Tayside.
 Birkhill House. Finger organ, William Townsend, XXI, 143
 Caird Hall (City Hall). Harrison & Harrison (1923) restored (1992), XVIII, 80–91; XXIX, 109, 181
 Gilfillan Memorial Hall. Hope-Jones, XVII, 54
 St Paul's Episcopal Chapel. Wood/Bruce (1812), moved to Wingate, XXIV, 154, 156
Dunsford, Devon. St Mary. H.P. Dicker (1847), XXII, 146, 153
Dunster, Som. Parish Church. HNB. XXIII, 42
Durham.

Cathedral.

 Bernard Smith (1685/6), pipe-markings, XXIX, 7, 11
 Thomas Dallam (1621), XX, 45; George Dallam (1661), XX, 47
 Renatus Harris (1683), 'Vox Humaine' proposed, XIX, 124; XXI, 87
 G.P. England, repairs (1815), XXII, 74
 Henry Willis (1876) 'remodelled' by Harrison & Harrison (1904/5 and 1935), XVIII, 48–70; XX, 93; restored (1970), XXIII, 140
 Harrison & Harrison (1905/1935), XXIX, 103–104, 111, 114
 house organ of John Foster, Harrison & Harrison (1873), XXIX, 73
 Town Hall, proposed exhibiting of Harrison & Harrison's Castle Howard organ, XXIX, 69

E

East Dedham, [?Essex]. Hill (1842), XVI, 53, 57
East Dereham, Norfolk. St Nicholas. Bernard Smith (1666), enlarged by Hart (1827) and Hill (1876), XIX, 150–153, 160, 163
East Marden, [W. Sussex]. Elliot chamber organ, XIX, 156
East Shilton, [?Warwicks]. organ by Lane, XVIII, 16
East Woodlands, Somerset. St Katherine's, XXVI, 58
Eccles, Gtr Manchester. St Mary. Binns (1890), XVIII, 120; XXV, 102
Edgbaston, West Midlands. Hill (1890), XIX, 103
Edgware. St Lawrence (Whitchurch), Gerard Smith (c.1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Edinburgh.
 Assembly Hall, Bell's Wynd. replaced by Assembly Rooms, XXIV, 66
 Assembly Rooms, George Street (1767). *see* Music Hall
 Canongate Kirk. Mirrlees, chamber organ, XXI, 142
 Dalry Congregational Church. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140
 Greyfriars Kirk. Hamilton, chamber organ (c.1852), XXI, 136, 143
 Holyrood Palace. Thomas Dallam (1616), XX, 45
 Huntly House Museum. Townsend, barrel organ, XXI, 14
 McEwan Hall. Hope-Jones (1897), XVII, 54, 60, 62; XX, 89; rebuilt Wills (1952), XXIV, 52, 57

Music Hall, George Street. Hill (1843), XVI, 53, 57; XXIV, 21; **XXIV, 66–78**
 Portobello Congregational Church, Scovell & Co (1910), XXIV, 145
 Reid Concert Hall (and former Reid School classroom), Hill & Son (1861), XXIV, 6, 7, 23, 24, 31–42, 52
 Royal Scottish Museum.
 Renton, barrel organ, XXI, 143
 experimental pipes by Hamilton & Müller, XXIV, 26, 27
 St Cecilia's Hall, collection of organs, **XXIV, 52–63**
 St Columba's Episcopal Church, Renton (1846), XXIV, 153
 St Cuthbert's 'Parish Church'. Hope-Jones (1899), XXIV, 138
 St Giles's Cathedral, Willis (1940), XXIV, 140
 Harrison & Harrison (1884), XXIX, 83
 St John's Episcopal Chapel, Princes Street.
 George England, installed by Muir Wood & Co (1818), XXIV, 154, 158;
 Hamilton (1835), XXIV, 9, 15, 55, 62
 St Mark's Unitarian Chapel. Bruce (1842), XXIV, 155, 166
 St Mary's Episcopal Cathedral. Ramsdell (?), chamber organ, XXI, 141
 Harrison & Harrison (1931), XXIX, 109; Harrison & Harrison (1959), XXIII, 140
 St Mary's RC Chapel (now Cathedral), Wood Small (1814), XXIV, 154, 156
 St Patrick's RC Chapel. Small Bruce & Co, (1835), XXI, 140, 141; XXIV, 155, 164, 165
 St Paul's Episcopal Chapel, York Place. Snetzler, additions by Muir Wood & Co *et al.*, XXI, 140; XXIV, 52, 75, 154, 158
 St Peter's Episcopal Chapel, Roxburgh Place. Wood Small (1826), XXIV, 154, 162
 Usher Hall, six-rank mixture, XX, 94; Norman & Beard (1914), XXIX, 182
 Waterloo Rooms. Bruce (1833), Hamilton (1835), XXIV, 66, 154, 164
 two Snetzler organs (both 1742), XIX, 68, 69
 organ by Bruce (*c.*1830). Location unspecified. Hautboy. XIX, 131

EGYPT

Cairo. Compton cinema organ (1945), XXIII, 69
 Elgin, Grampian. Pluscarden Abbey. Tickell (advert.) (S), XXII, 27
 Ellesmere College, Salop. HNB (1969), XXIII, 48 (S)
 Ely Cathedral.
 organs before 1851, various builders, **XXI, 4–19**
 work by Gerard Smith (1689), XX, 8; XXI, 13 (S)
 Harris (1701), XXI, 16(S),
 Hill (1850), XXI, 16, 17(S),
 Harrison & Harrison, XVIII, 38, 39; XX, 88, 89, 92, 93; XXIII, 82, 85;
 XXVI, 70; Harrison & Harrison (1908, 1962, 1976, 2001), XXIX, 28, 102–104, 114, 123, 183
 Etherley, Co. Durham. Wesleyan Church, Harrison & Harrison (1873), XXIX, 72, 79–80
 Eton College.
 Thomas Dallam (1614), XX, 45 ; Robert Dallam (1662), XX, 46
 Hill (1885), XIX, 103, 107; HNB (1955), XXIII, 43
 Lewis (Lower Chapel 1891 and 1904), XXII, 25
 Mander's work on pneumatic action commended, XVIII, 87
 rebuilt by Hill & Son in 1902, under Dr C.H. Lloyd's influence, XXIX, 31
 Eton, St John's Church. Hill (1874), XIX, 110
 Everingham, Humberside.
 Charles Allen, (1837), XVI, 64, 67;

- reeds a model for W. Drake's organ at Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113
 reeds, XIX, 130, 131, 132, 134, 138
- Ewell**, Surrey. Parish Church. Henry Heron organist, XX, 70
- Ewelme**, Oxon. Parish Church. Hill (1840), XVI, 57
- Exeter**, Devon
 Cathedral, .
 organ in 1635, XVII, 132/3
 visit of Prince of Orange (1688), XIX, 35
 [Loosemore] organ in poor condition in 18th century, XVII, 139
 John Shearme (1681) added Vox Humana, XIX, 124, 136
 Bishop, rebuild (1832), John Gray, enlargement (1838), XXII, 112, 113
 Harrison & Harrison (1933), XXIX, 110
 stop from Exeter used in Westminster Abbey organ, XXIII, 90
 Church organs by Brooking, Crabb, Flight & Robson, Walker, XXII, 141, 150
- Exmouth**, Devon. Holy Trinity. Brooking (1826), XXII, 141; H.P. Dicker (1878), XXII, 145, 147(S), 160
- Eyemouth Masonic Lodge**, Borders. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140, 145; XXIV, 155
- F**
- Falkirk**, Central.
 Museum. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140
 St Xavier's RC Chapel. Wood & Co (1843), XXIV, 155, 166
- Farnham**, N. Yorks. Parish Church [St Oswald], Thomas Elliot chamber organ, XXII, 64 Elliot (1820) chamber organ, pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14
- Fenham**, Tyne & Wear. Church of the Holy Cross, Nigel Church (1981); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
- Finedon**, Northants. Gerard Smith (?) (1715?), XVII, 19
- Flixton**, Gtr. Manchester [Lancs]. birthplace of Thomas Dallam, XX, 45
- Fochabers**, Grampian. St Mary's RC, Bruce (1842), XXI, 138, 139, 141; XXIV, 155, 166
- Folkestone**, Kent. Holy Trinity. Bishop (1890s), XXV, 104
- Forest Gate**, St Edmund's, XXVI, 63
- Forres**, Grampian. Altyre House. Donaldson (1799), XXIV, 11
- Forteviot**, Tayside. Hamilton, chamber organ, XXI, 143
- Fortrose**, Highland. Parish Church. Renton chamber organ, XXI, 138, 139, 142
- Framlingham**, Suffolk. organ from Pembroke College, Cambridge, XVI, 49, 107; XX, 38
- FRANCE**
- Amiens Cathedral**. Frederick Sutton's organ case inspired by, XX, 33
- Bégard Abbey**, Brittany. P. Tuau used 'communication' device (1647), XX, 55
- Brest**. Dallam (1694), XX, 55, 57
- Cloyes-sur-le-Loir**. La Chapelle d'Yron, horizontal linenfold panels, XXIV, 116
- Ergué-Gabéric**. Thomas Dallam (1680), XX, 44, 61, 62(S), 63
- Gerbéville**, Lorraine. Cavaillé-Coll (1865), XXV, 101
- Guimiliau**. Dallam, restored by Guillemin (1986), XX, 48–58, 62, 63
- Hautes-Pyrénées**, St Savin-en-Lavedan, XXVI, 151
- La Ferté**. Organ case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 37, 38, 39
- Lannion**. Work by Thomas Harrison, XX, 46
- Lanvellec**. Robert Dallam (1653), originally at Plestin. XIX, 130, 131, 132; XX, 48, 49(S), 50, 62, 63; XXVI, 148, 151; Dallam (1653), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8
- Lesneven**. Robert Dallam (1654), XX, 45, 48
- Liseaux Cathedral**. Cavaillé-Coll (1874), XXV, 101

Marseilles. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49

Mayence. Organ-case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 37

Mayenne. repairs by Dallams (1696), XX, 48

Morlaix. Work by Thomas Harrison, XX, 46

Paris

Church of the Jacobins, rue St-Honoré, XXVIII, 25

La Trinité. Cavaillé-Coll, XXV, 101

Notre-Dame, XXVI, 25, 26; XXVIII, 94

St Chapelle, XXVII, 42

St Clotilde, XXVI, 33

St Denis and La Madeleine. Cavaillé-Coll, XXIV, 69

St Germain l'Auxerrois. Boëly organist, XX, 100

St Gervais, XXVII, 40

St Sulpice. Lefébure-Wély organist, XX, 100

Perpignan. Organ-case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 33

Plestin. Robert Dallam (1653), XX, 45, 48. see Lanvellec

Ploujean. Thomas Dallam and Michel Madé (1680). *Vox Humana*, XIX, 131, 132; XX, 58, 59(S), 60–63

Quimper Cathedral. Robert Dallam (1643–49), XX, 44, 45, 62; XXV, 131, 141

Roscoff. Thomas Harrison (1649), XX, 46

Rouen, St Maclou. newel staircase a model for Ely, XXI, 11

Rumengol. Thomas ('sieur de la Tour') Dallam (1699), XX, 47

St Dizier, Notre-Dame. Cavaillé-Coll, XXV, 101

St Gervais. F.H. Cliquot. Burney's opinion of, XX, 104

St Jean-du-Doigt. Robert Dallam (1652), XX, 45

St Pol-de-Léon Cathedral. Robert Dallam (1658/60), XX, 45, 46, 48

St Roch. Balbastre. Burney's opinion of, XX, 104

St Savin-en-Lavedan, Hautes-Pyrénées, XXVI, 151

St Thégonnec. Jacques Mascard, XX, 53

Sizun. Dallams, XX, 48, 53

Strasbourg Cathedral. Organ-case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 33; and Gilbert Scott, XXI, 11; XXIV, 69

Frimley, Surrey. Church [St Peter's] organ Ethel Smyth used to play on, XXIX, 188

Frodsham, Cheshire. Bourne Primitive Methodist Chapel. Grindrod, XXV, 158

Frome, Somerset, XXVI, 50

Wesley Methodist Church, XXVI, 50, 51, 60

G

Gateshead, T and W, St Mary. Wood/Small (1824), XXIV, 154, 161(S)

GERMANY

Augsburg, St Anne. Organ-case, XX, 33

Danzig. Church of St Catherine, order of service (1706), XVI, 37

Dresden.

Elector's Chapel. Burney's opinion of organ, XX, 103

Frauenkirche, Burney's visit (1772) to Silbermann organ, XIX, 125

Frankfurt, Paulskirche. Walcker (1833), XXV, 98–100

Frankfurt on Oder, St Nicholas. Sauer (1868) – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179

Freiberg, Dom. Nicholas Danby at console of Silbermann organ, XX, 145

Freiburg [Dom]. Moser, XXIV, 69

Hamburg. St Catherine's Church, Scheidemann organist, XVI, 32

- Catherinenkirche, XXVII, 21
 Jakobikirche, XXVII, 20
Kiedrich-im-Rheingau, Pfarrkirche. Wall decoration behind organ, XX, 29
Leipzig, Nikolaikirche. C.F. Becker organist, XXIV, 18
 St Thomas's, XXVIII, 7
 Ethel Smyth studied there, XXIX, 185
Lubeck, Marienkirche, XXVII, 20
Mecklenburg, Cathedral, XXVII, 75
Merseberg. The Cathedral, XXVI, 33
Naumburg, Wenzelskirche, XXVIII, 6, 23
Mühlhausen. J.S. Bach's experience of disagreements among clergy, XVI, 37
Ulm, Minster. Walcker. XXV, 99
- Glasgow**
 Bellahouston Church. Cavaillé-Coll (1874), XVIII, 113
 Cathedral (St Mary's). Temporary home of Donaldson organ (1803), XXIV, 11
 Harrison & Harrison (1909), XXIX, 103, 109, 181
 City Hall. Gray & Davison (1853). XVIII, 108; XXIV, 10, 30
 Kelvingrove Art Gallery. Mander's work on pneumatic action commended,
 XVIII, 87; Lewis (1901), XX, 91; XXII, 21, 24
 Public Hall. (St Andrew's Hall). Lewis (1877), XVIII, 114; XX, 89; XXIII, 143
 St Andrew-by-the-Green. Snetzler enlarged by Donaldson (1788), XXIV, 11
 St Andrew's RC Chapel. Wood/Bruce (1817), XXIV, 154, 157
 Trades Hall, Glassford Street. Donaldson (1787), XXIV, 11
 University Concert Hall. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140–1, 147; XXIV, 155, 168; Snetzler
 (1757), XXIV, 53, 64 (f/n)
- Glenboig**, S'Clyde. Renton, chamber organ, XXI, 142
Glen Tanar, Castle. Harrison & Harrison (1926), XXIX, 181
- Gloucester**
 Cathedral. XXVI, 29; XXVIII, 73, 95
 Robert Dallam (1641), XX, 45; George Dallam, XXV, 131
 Harrison & Harrison (1929), XXIX, 106
 Stephen Jefferies, organist 1658–1713, rebuked, XX, 65
 Work by Willis and Harrison, XVII, 59; XXII, 102; and HNB, XXIII, 48, 50; XXV, 103
 Three Choirs Festival (1950), XVII, 128
 Shire Hall. John Nicholson (1849), XIX, 4
- Grahamstown**, Wesleyan Church, XXVIII, 105
- Gravesend**, Kent. St George's. George England (1764), XVI, 78, 85, 86; XVII, 24, 25, 26; XIX, 130,
 131; XXVIII, 166, 167; pipe-markings, XXIX, 8
- Great Bowden**, Leics. organ-case compared with others, XVI, 107
- Great Budworth**, Ches. St Mary & All Saints, Samuel Renn (1839), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
- Great Lever**, Bolton, Gtr Manchester. St Michael's, T.H. Harrison (1870), XXIX, 61
- Great Malvern**, H and W
 Holly Mount Congregational Church. Grindrod (1886), XXV, 152–156, 159/160
 Priory. John Nicholson (1850), XXV, 155
- Great Packington**, Warwicks. Thomas Parker, XXI, 106; XXIV, 60; XXVIII, 166
- Great Shelford**, Cambs. Hill (1886), XIX, 105
- Great Witley**, Worcs. St Michael's, John Nicholson (Worcester) 1861, XXIX, 135–137(S)
- Great Yarmouth**, Norfolk. St Nicholas
 Byfield, Jordan and Bridge (1733), XX, 69; heard by Woodforde (1775), XVII, 136
 G.P. England (1812) visited by S. Wesley, XVII, 142

Hill moved from London, XXIII, 71/72
 St George's Chapel, XXVII, 91
 Gresford, Clwyd. Hill (1871), XIX, 107
 Guisborough, N.Yorks. Methodist Church, Harrison & Harrison (1872), XXIX, 68
 GUYANA (formerly Demerara)
 (?Georgetown), St James. H.P. Dicker (after 1874), XXII, 160

H

Haddington, Lothian. Holy Trinity. Hamilton, XXIV, 16
Halifax, W. Yorks. Pellon Wesleyan Chapel. Grindrod rebuild (1904), XXV, 158
Halliwell, Bolton, Gtr Manchester. St Paul's, Sarah Renn (1846), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
 Sarah Renn (1846), centre front-pipe inscribed with pipe-maker's name, XXIX, 16
Hanworth, Middx. St George. Hill (1888). XVII, 80–90; XVIII, 172
Harrogate, N. Yorks. United Meth. Free Church (Victoria Park). Harrison & Harrison, (1901), XVIII, 36, 44
Harrow School, Speech Room. Harrison & Harrison (1955), XXIII, 137
Hartlepool, Co. Durham. Holy Trinity, Harrison & Harrison (1873), XXIX, 72, 78–79
Hartlepool, Co.Durham. House organ of J.K. Proctor, Harrison & Harrison (1879), XXIX, 72
Harwich, Essex.
 Killingburgh (1734), XX, 12
 Flight & Robson (1821), XIX, 151
Haverfordwest, Dyfed. St Mary. Harris & Byfield (1737), XX, 70
Hawkesyard Park, Rugeley, Staffordshire, XXVI, 173
Heaton Hall, Gtr. Manchester. Samuel Green (1790), XIX, 139; XXVI, 165
Heptonstall, W. Yorks. Parish Church. HNB (1964), XXIII, 43, 44
Hereford.
 The Cathedral, XXVI, 43
 Renatus Harris (1686), XXI, 95
 Bishop, rebuild (1832), XXII, 113
 Work by Gray & Davison and Willis, XVII, 59; Willis rebuild (1893), XXV, 103
 Gray & Davison (1864), XIX, 25
 Festival (1912), XVII, 121
 Hunt, organist, death of (1842), XXV, 78
Hestercombe House. see Cheriton Fitzpaine
Heston, St Leonard's, XXVI, 63
Hexham, Northumberland. Abbey, Phelps (1974), Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
High Garrett, Essex. former location of organ now at Thaxted, XXIII, 8, 10
Hillington, [?Norfolk]. Snetzler (1756), XXV, 169
Hinckley, Leicestershire, the Parish Church, XXVII, 142
Hoar Cross, Staffs
 Hoar Cross Hall. Wordsworth & Maskell (1885), XX, 43
 Holy Angels Church. Bishop & Son (1875). Case by Sutton. XX, 29–36
 Holy Angels, Bishop & Son, using Samuel Green pipework – pipe-markings, XXIX, 16
Holbrook, Suffolk. Royal Naval School. HNB (1933), XXIII, 36
Holcombe, Lancs. Parish Church. Laycock & Bannister (1878), XXV, 158
HOLLAND
 Alkmaar, XXVIII, 73
 Amsterdam. Palace of Industries. Cavaillé-Coll (1878), XXV, 101
 Edam, Grote-Kerk. Bernard Smith (1663), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8, 11
 Haarlem, St Bavo. Müller (1738). XIX, 136; XX, 103; XXIV, 69, 70

Haelen, Limburg. Private owner. Mirrlees, chamber organ, XXI, 142
Haringhuizen, J.C. Bishop (pre-1842), ex Wentworth, Yorks., from unknown location, pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13
Monnickendam, Grote Kerk. Bruce (1830) formerly in Aberdeen, XXIV, 155, 169
 James Bruce chamber organ (c.1830), pipe-markings, XXIX, 12
Schagen. Private owner. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140, 141
Utrecht, Nicolaikerk. Marcussen (1957), XVII, 100
Honiton, Devon.
 Independent Chapel, H.P. Dicker (1862), XXII, 156
 St Michael, Flight & Robson (before 1832), XXII, 141
 St Paul. Tickell (1999), XXIV, 93 [advert]
Horsell, Surrey. St Mary the Virgin. HNB (1973), XXIII, 49, 50(S)
Horwich, Lancs. [Unspecified] T.H. Harrison (1872) contract abandoned, XXIX, 62–63
Howgate, Lothian. Bruce, chamber organ (c.1835), XXI, 141; XXIV, 155, 167
Hull, Humberside.
 City Hall. Compton rebuild of Forster & Andrews (1951), XXIII, 69
 Holy Trinity. Compton rebuild, XXIII, 59
Hulme, Manchester. St George's, Samuel Renn (1829), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
 St George's, XXVII, 91, 100
Hulme, Ches. Holy Trinity Church. Kirtland & Jardine (1852), XVIII, 110
Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk. Original home of organ now in Virginia, USA. XXI, 56
Hyde, Gtr Manchester. St George's, Samuel Renn (1838), pipe-markings, scales, XXIX, 15

I

Ilfracombe, St Peter's, XXVI, 63

INDIA

Calcutta,

 St John's, XXVII, 106
 (?St John). Hill (1844), XVI, 58; XXIV, 72
 (location unspecified). Gray & Davison (1844), XXV, 94

Inveraray, S'clyde. Parish Church. Hamilton, chamber organ, XXI, 138, 139, 143

Inverness, Highland.

 RC Chapel. Bruce (1837), XXIV, 155, 165
 St John's Episcopal Chapel. Bruce (1840), XXI, 140; XXIV, 155, 165

Ipswich, Suffolk.

 St Lawrence. Russell, XIX, 160
 St Mary-le-Tower. Harris (1680), enlarged Byfield (1748), Argent (1790), Hart (1811), Flight & Robson (1819), XIX, 151, 157

IRELAND

see Evans & Barr (Builders)

Belfast,

 Ulster Hall. Hill (1862), XIX, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 120–121 (S)
 St Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, HNB, XXIII, 49; Gray, XXV, 88

Cashel Cathedral. Samuel Green (1786), XXI, 25

Clontarf, St Anne. Had 18th century organ, later moved into Dublin, XIX, 61

Cloyne Cathedral. Cuvillie (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23

Cork,

 St Fin Barre. Cuvillie (1710), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
 Dominican Church. Gray & Davison, XXV, 92

Down Cathedral. Samuel Green (1802) installed by Woffington, XXI, 25

Downpatrick Cathedral, Harrison & Harrison (1914), XXIX, 112

Dublin

organs associated with Handel's visit, XIX, 54–70

Belvedere House, John Donaldson (1790), XIX, 62; XXIV, 11

Christ Church Cathedral.

organ in 1358, XXI, 20; and in 1640s, XXI, 21

Harris (1698), Cuvillie (1699), Byfield (1750), now in Wolverhampton, XIX, 59, 60, 69, 78, 80, 88, 138, 139; XXI, 22, 23

King's Hospital School, Palmerstown, old organ rebuilt by Walker (1971), XIX, 61

Mr Neal's Music Hall, Fishamble Street. Handel concerts (1741), XIX, 55, 56

Philharmonic Room, Fishamble Street. organs in 1740s, XIX, 56–58

St Andrew's Round Church (now rebuilt), Handel played organ, XIX, 54/5

St Audoen. Organ in 1540s, XXI, 21; Lancelot Pease (1681), XXI, 22

St Bride's. Byfield (1731), parts now in National Museum, XIX, 60, 69

St Catherine. Lancelot Pease, XXI, 22

St John, Fishamble Street (demolished 1844), organ in 1684, XXI, 21; Hollister organist (1688), XXI, 24; Handel may have played, XIX, 60

St Mary. Renatus Harris (1706), enlarged Cuvillie (1713), XIX, 60, 78; XXI, 23; work by Byfield (1731), XXI, 24

St Michan. Cuvillie (1725), Byfield (1728), Cornmell (1787), Benson (1877), XIX, 60, 74–93, 124; XXI, 23

St Patrick's Cathedral.

organ in 1471, XXI, 20;

John Hawkshaw (1662), XXI, 21

Harris (1697), Byfield (1730), Gray (1815), Bevington (1860); XXI, 22, 23.

Willis (1902), rebuilt Walker (1960), XIX, 59, 69, 78, 88; XX, 91;

St Paul (demolished 1821), organ sent to Blue Coat School, XIX, 61

St Peter's Church, Cuvillie (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23; Wood/Bruce (1840), XXIV, 155, 166

St Thomas's Abbey. organ in 1450s, XXI, 20

St Werburgh (burnt down 1754). Hollister (1719), XIX, 60, 86; XXI, 24

Trinity College. Harris/Cuvillie (1700), XIX, 78; XXI, 22, 23; Green (1798), installed by Hollister, XIX, 93; XXI, 25, 26

Willis's Dublin branch, XXVI, 36

Dungannon, The Argory. Bishop (1824), XXV, 12–14, 26

Durrow Church, Co. Laoise, William Telford (1842), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

Kilkenny,

St Canice. Cuvillie (c.1710), XIX, 78; XXI, 23

St Mary's. Henry Miller (1774), XXI, 24

Kilmore, Richill, Co. Armagh. Had Snetzler organ (1841–1920), XIX, 63, 64

Londonderry, (Derry),

Long Tower RC Church. Small/Bruce (1832), Hamilton (1835), XXIV, 154, 164

St Columba's Cath. Wood/Small rebuild (1829) of Hollister (1748), XXIV, 154, 163

Mullingar, Cathedral. Compton, XXIII, 66, 68

Omagh, Co. Tyrone. Sacred Heart. Designed by Casson, XX, 92

Tuam, Galway. Wood/Bruce (c.1839), XXIV, 155, 165

ITALY

Orte, the Cathedral, XXVIII, 150, 164

Rome.

S. Agostino, XXVIII, 151

S. Apollinare, XXVIII, 150, 153

S. Giovanni dei Fiorentini, XXVIII, 150, 163
 S. Giovanni in Laterano, XXVIII, 150–1, 153–5, 159, 161–2
 S. Lorenzo in Damaso, XXVIII, 151, 153, 155
 S. Maria in Aracoeli, XXVIII, 150, 153, 155, 163
 S. Maria di Farfa Abbey, XXVIII, 154
 S. Maria di Loreto, XXVIII, 150, 163
 S. Maria Maggiore, XXVIII, 151, 158, 164
 S. Maria in Vallicella, XXVIII, 150, 155–6, 158, 160–1
 S. Nicola da Tolentino, XXVIII, 151
 S. Maria in Trastevere, XXVIII, 153
 St Peter's, XXVIII, 148, 150–1, 154

J

JAPAN

Tokyo. Nanki music collection. XVI, 15
 Jersey, French Wesleyan Chapel, XXVII, 91
 Jesmond, Tyne and Wear. Jardine organ from Manchester Cathedral (1861), XIX, 6

K

Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire. Earliest chamber organ Hautboy (c.1750), XIX, 131, 138
 Kelloe, Co.Durham. St Helen's, Bishop? – installed by Church (1977), XXIX, 197
 Kendal, Cumbria. St Thomas, Harrison (1898), XVIII, 36
 Keswick, Cumbria. St John's, Harrison & Harrison (1912), XX, 93; XXIX, 115
 Ketton Hall, Leics [Rutland]. see Warrington
 Kilkhampton, Cornwall. St James. Tenuous connection with organ from Westminster Abbey, XXII, 40, 45(S), 46, 47
 Kilwinning, S'clyde. Masonic Lodge, Canongate. Snetzler (1757), XXIV, 53
 Kimberley, St Cyprian, XXVIII, 107
 Kincardine, Fasque, Grampian. St Andrew. Hamilton (1846), XXIV, 16
 King's Lynn, Norfolk, St Margaret.
 organ from a Cambridge College, (1670s), XVI, 107
 Snetzler (1754), XX, 70, 101; repaired by Hart (1826), XIX, 158
 King's Stanley, [Glos]. St George. Organ case by John Gibson (1874), XX, 23
 Kinoulton, Notts. former location of Flight & Robson, XXIII, 12, 13(S)
 Kirkby Stephen, Cumbria. Isaac Abbott (1888), XX, 89
 Kirkcaldy, Fife, John Blyth's residence, Harrison & Harrison (1926), XXIX, 109
 Kirkcowan, D and G. Mirrlees, now in Wigtownshire, XXI, 142
 Kirkhaugh, Northumberland, Holy Paraclete. Lewis, 'Lieblich' organ, XXII, 20, 21
 Kirkwall (Earl of), Flight & Robson (1810), XXV, 12, 13
 Kittisford, Som. St Nicholas, H.P. Dicker, formerly at S. Molton, XXII, 158
 Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent. 12th and 15th stops, XXI, 70
 Knole House, XXVI, 151
 Knutsford, Ches. organ in 1790, XVII, 138

L

Lancaster.

 Hope-Jones organ for Sir Thomas Storey, XVII, 49
 Parish Church. G.P. England (1811), XX, 122; Hill (1871), XIX, 103
 St Mary's, XXVII, 142
 Lancing College, Sussex. Thomas Elliot chamber organ, XXII, 64

- Elliot (1818) chamber organ, pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14
- Langley Marish**, Bucks. Formerly had organ now at Kilkhampton, XXII, 47
- Largs**, S'clyde. St Columba. Renton/Bruce (1836), XXI, 142; XXIV, 155, 165
- Launceston**, Cornwall. Brice Seede (1770), XVII, 16
- Leamington**, Warwicks. Hill (1878), XIX, 103
- Leeds**, W.Yorks.
- Far Headingley. St Chad's, Harrison & Harrison (1911), XVIII, 39, 44–5; XXIX, 105
 - Hook Memorial Church, XXVII, 70
 - Parish Church, XXVIII, 79; Harrison & Harrison (1914), XXIX, 105–106, 181
 - St Chad's, Far Headingley, Harrison & Harrison (1911), XVIII, 39, 44–5; XXIX, 105
 - Town Hall. Gray & Davison (1859), XVIII, 108; XX, 89
 - Wesleyan Chapel, Oxford Place. Hill & Davison, XXV, 86
- Leek**, Staffordshire, Brunswick Methodist Church, XXVI, 170
- Leicester**
- Cathedral, Harrison & Harrison (1926), XXIX, 109, 181
 - De Montfort Hall. Taylor (1914), XVIII, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 22, 27(S)
 - Primitive Meth. Chapel, Newby Street. Taylor (1901). XVIII, 19, 25(S)
 - St John the Baptist. Taylor (1896), XVIII, 19
 - St Mary. Bishop (1824), XXV, 16, 19, 26
 - St Paul. Stephen Taylor organist, XVIII, 13
 - St Peter. Taylor (1911), XVIII, 14, 23, 26(S)
 - St Saviour. Taylor (1878). XVIII, 24(S).
 - Chamber organ, Mirrlees, XXI, 142
 - Wesley Hall Meth. Taylor (1908) originally in Glen Manor, XVIII, 25, 26(S)
- Leith**, Lothian. St James Episcopal Church. Wood/Bruce (1805), XXIV, 154, 155 (S)
- Lichfield**, Staffs.
- Cathedral. Robert Dallam (1636), XX, 45; Hill (1884/5), XIX, 103, 115; XXIII, 41; XXVI, 144–77; XXVII, 153; XXVIII, 76; Samuel Green organ now at St John's, Armitage, pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14
 - St John's Hospital, HNB (1972), XXIII, 45, 46
- Lidget[t] Green**, W. Yorks. Elliot & Hill (1831), XVI, 131
- Lincoln Cathedral**
- John Reading organist, XVI, 15; XIX, 32; XXV, 119
 - Andreas Hecht (Height) organist (1663–93), XVI, 25
 - visit recorded in 1634, XVII, 132
 - James Essex (1722–84), architect, XXI, 7
 - Willis (1898), XX, 87; XXV, 103; Harrison & Harrison (1960), XXIII, 140
- Liss**, [Hants], St Paul's URC. chamber organ, anon (c.1740), XIX, 137
- Little Bardfield**, Essex. Organ from Jesus College, Cambridge, XX, 38
- Little Cheney**, Dorchester, XXVII, 91
- Little Wald[r]ingfield**, Suffolk. St Lawrence. Hart (1809) from Thetford, XIX, 145–8, 160
- Little Walsingham**, Norfolk, XXVI, 63
- Liverpool**
- Anglican Cathedral. Henry Willis III, XX, 87, 94; XXVI, 40, 71
 - Dr Raffle's Chapel, XXVII, 106
 - Exhibition (1886). Grove Organ exhibited before removal to Tewkesbury, XXIII, 148
 - Great George Street Chapel. Hill (1841), XVI, 57, 58; XXII, 65
 - Knotty Ash, XXVII, 103
 - Liverpool College. Jackson (Liverpool) – flat twenty-first (1848), XXIX, 179
 - Mechanics' Institute. Hill (1843), XVI, 53, 58, 59

Metropolitan Cathedral. Walker. recital in 1967, XXIII, 116, 117
 St George's Hall. Willis (1855), XXII, 84–125; maintenance by Lewis, XXII, 10; XXIV, 72; XXV, 105; XXVI, 37, 38, 40; XXVII, 96, 100
 St John, Tue Brook. Hill (1870). Organ-case by Bodley, XX, 29
 St Saviour. Gray (1840), XXV, 92
 Sefton Park Presbyterian Church. Hill (1878), XIX, 103, 115
 Wesley Chapel. Gray & Davison (1874), XXV, 107
Llandudno, St George's Hotel, XXVI, 67, 68, 72
Loddiswell, Devon. St Michael, H.P. Dicker (1866), XXII, 149, 151, 156
London
 Adelphi Chapel. G.P. England (1791), XVI, 73, 74
 Albemarle Street Chapel. Case from old organ at Bangor Cathedral, XX, 36
 Alexandra Palace, Muswell Hill, XXVI, 25, 39
 All Hallows, Barking. Duddington (1519), XXI, 36; Harrison & Harrison (1957), XXIII, 138
 All Hallows, Lombard Street (now at All Hallows, Twickenham). Renatus Harris (1703), XXV, 171
 All Saints, Gordon Square. Hill (1846). XVI, 52, 56, 58
 All Saints, Margaret Street. Hill (1879), reconstruction, XIX, 112; Harrison & Harrison (1910–1), XXIX, 105, 122, 178, 183
 All Saints, Tooting Graveney. Harrison & Harrison (1905–7), XXII, 15; XXIX, 182
 All Saints, Upper Norwood. Bishop (1829), XXV, 28
 All Saints, West Dulwich. Notable organ (1900), XX, 91
 All Souls, Langham Place. venue for Festival of Britain organ event (1951), XXIII, 109; Bishop (1824), XXV, 14, 16, 17, 27
 Apollonicon Rooms, Flight & Robson (1817), XXIV, 30; XXV, 11, 12, 21, 79
 Astoria Cinema, Old Kent Road. Compton, XXV, 49
 BBC, Broadcasting House. Compton (1932), XXIII, 62, 63, 64
 BBC, Maida Vale. Compton, XXIII, 65, 66, 67
 Bethnal Green, St Phillip's, XXVII, 103
 Brompton Oratory. J.W. Walker, XXIII, 37/38; XXVI, 64; XXVIII, 76–7, 85, 94, 97
 Buckingham Palace. Samuel Green (1790) restoration by HNB (1959/60), XXIII, 45
 Ballroom Organ, Lincoln, Gray & Davison, Drake restoration, XXX, 4–29, 16(S), 17, 20, 22
 Camden Chapel. Charles Wesley's opinion of organ (1825), XVII, 142
 Carmelite Church, Kensington. Cavaillé-Coll (1866), XVIII, 111
 Carmelite Monastery, Golders Green. Kenneth Tickell, XVI, 40
 Cathcart House, South Kensington, XXVI, 63, 65–70; Casson – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
 Chapel Royal. Croft and Weldon organists, XVII, 41
 Chiswick Parish Church. Russell (1824) from Cloudesley Square, XXI, 134
 Christ Church, Blackfriars. Elliott organ in 1812; XVII, 142; XX, 121; XXI, 125
 Christ Church, Clapham. Lewis, rebuild, (1865), XXII, (8), 9; H.W. Hunt organist, XXIII, 164
 Christ Church, Crouch End. HNB rebuild (1951) of Hill (1896), XXIII, 36, 37(S), 38
 Christ Church, Newgate Street. Renatus Harris (1690), XXI, 6, 95; Hill rebuild (1838), XVI, 52, 54, 55, 57; XXII, 93; XXV, 58; XXVII, 106, 107
 Christ Church, Spitalfields. organ (1630s), XVII, 24; Richard Bridge (1735), XIX, 129, 130–132, 134, 137–139; XX, 69–72; Bishop (repairs 1822), XXV, 8, 16; Gray & Davison (1852), XXV, 107; Josiah Pittman organist, XXV, 86
 Christ Church, Stafford Street. Bishop (1825), XXV, 16, 27
 Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, Lambeth. Lewis, XXIII, 146
 Christ's Hospital. Renatus Harris (1697), XXI, 92; C-compass pedals (1829), XXV, 58
 Covent Garden [Theatre]. Abraham Jordan, XX, 102; work by Bishop (1825), XXV, 14, 27

London (continued)

- Crystal Palace, Sydenham, XXVIII, 107
Dulwich College, John Reading organist, XVI, 15; XIX, 32; XXV, 129–132; Vox Humana and Trumpet (1669), XIX, 124, 136; George Dallam (1668), XX, 47; Bernard Smith (1700), XXV, 129, 132 (S)
Dulwich, Emmanuel Church. HNB (1968), XXIII, 43
Ealing Priory. Compton, XXIII, 59
Emmanuel Church, Camberwell. Robson, rebuilt by Lewis (1860), XXII, 9
Exeter Hall. Joseph Walker (1839), XXV, 86, 87, 93
Fitzroy Square. John Gray's organ manufactory, 9 New Road, XVI, 54
Foundling Hospital. quality of music, XVI, 27; work by Russell, XVII, 107; XXI, 121, 130, 134; Handel's patronage, XX, 102, 108; Parker (1768), XX, 117; XXIV, 60, 61
French Protestant Church, Soho. Hill (1892) with electric action, XIX, 113
German Church at the Savoy. Snetzler, XVII, 114; XX, 102
Great Exhibition (1851). William Hill, XXV, 97, 109
Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street.
 William Drake (1991), XVI, 112, 113, 114(S), 115; XVII, 116; XXIII, 28
 Jordan (1732), XVII, 19; XXVI, 89
Hackney, Old Parish Church. Ralph Dallam (1665), XX, 47; also see St John, Hackney
Handel House Museum. Goetze & Gwynn, chamber organ [advertisement], XXIII, 193
Hanover Chapel. Bishop (1825), XXV, 29
Hanover Square Rooms, [Elliot], Benjamin Jacob organist (1804), XX, 116
Hickfords' Rooms. Samuel Wesley played organ in 1777, XVII, 104
Holloway, Chapel-of-Ease, St Mary Magdalene, XXVII, 112
Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square. Russell (1829), now in Chiswick, XXI, 133, 134
Holy Trinity, Marylebone. Bishop (1825), XXV, 28
Holy Trinity, Newington Butts. Russell (1824), XXI, 131, 132, 133; XXV, 32
Holy Trinity, Sloane Street. Notable organ (1891), XX, 91
Hornsey, St David's School. HNB, XXIII, 49
Hyde Park Chapel, Kensington. HNB (1961), XXIII, 41(S), 43
Islington Chapel of Ease. G.P. England (1814), XXII, 74
Islington, Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square, XXVII, 118, 124
Islington, St Mary's, XXVII, 126
Islington, St Paul's, Essex Road, XXVII, 124
Islington, York Road. Site of Hill's factory in 1872, XIX, 101
Kensington Palace, storage of organs, XXX, 13
Knightsbridge, St Paul's, Wilton Square, XXVII, 103
Lamb's Chapel, Monkwell Street. Bishop (1818), XXV, 16, 26
Liberal Jewish Synagogue, St John's Wood. Compton (1925/6), XXIII, 57, 58, 62
Lincoln's Inn Chapel. Hill (1856), XXII, 7
Lock Hospital, Grosvenor Place. Charles Wesley organist, XVII, 141
London Organ School. Organ designed by Casson, XX, 92; XXVI, 63; Casson – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
Magdalen House. Organ in 1786. XVII, 136
Mander Organ Works. Christianus Smith (1643), XXI, 56, 58, 68
Marylebone Gardens. George Berg organist in late 1760s, XX, 68
Marylebone New Church. Charles Wesley organist, XVII, 141
Merchant Taylor Hall. communication stops discarded, XVII, 40
Muswell Hill Presbyterian. Harrison (1903), XVIII, 55
Paddington Station, XXVI, 53

London (continued)

- Palace Street Chapel, Pimlico. early Bishop organ, XXV, 15, 16
Panopticon, Leicester Square. Hill (1853), XIX, 107; XXII, 105, 110; XXVII, 96, 97
proposal to re-erect in Kings College chapel, Cambridge, XXIX, 22
Park Royal, Chase Road. Compton Organ Works, XXIII, 64
People's Palace, Mile End Road. Lewis (1888), XX, 88, 90
Poplar Parish Church. Russell (1823), now in private ownership, XXI, 131
Portuguese Embassy Chapel. Samuel Webbe organist, XVII, 105; G.P. England (1808), XXII, 74 ;
Vincent Novello organist, XXV, 31
Primrose Hill [Church unidentified], Hill 1872, XIX, 107
Queen Elizabeth Hall. Flentrop (1967), XXIII, 119 (S), 120
Queen's Hall [Destroyed 1941]. Hill (1893), XIX, 103, 105, 109–111, 113, 115 , 120–121(S);
XX, 91; XXV, 103; cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28
Royal Academy of Music. Van den Heuvel, XX, 144
Royal Albert Hall. stop used in Westminster Abbey organ, XXIII, 90; Willis (1871), XXV, 107;
XXVI, 39; XXVIII, 111; Harrison & Harrison (1924 & 1933), XXIX, 107, 114, 182
Royal College of Music, organ donated by Parry, XVII, 118; XXVIII, 66, 69, 72–3, 76–7
Royal College of Organists (Kensington), HNB (1967) now in Australia, XXIII, 43, 50
Royal Festival Hall. Harrison & Harrison (1954), XX, 143; XXIII, 106, 108, 114, involvement of
Ralph Downes, XXIII, 128–141, (136); XXVI, 72; XXVIII, 5, 66–7, 70–1, 73–5, 77–8, 80–1,
83, 85; XXIX, 183
Royal Music Hall, Strand. Apollonicon rebuilt by William Hill (1840s), XXIV, 30
St Alban the Martyr, Holborn. Notable organ (1895), XX, 91; Compton, XXIII, 72, 73
St Alphege, Greenwich. Ralph Dallam and James White (1673), XX, 47
St Andrew, Enfield. HNB (1972), XXIII, 45, 46
St Andrew Holborn. Part of Harris organ from Temple Church, XXI, 22, 82, 93
St Andrew Undershaft. organ in 17th century, XIX, 124; Harris (1696), XXI, 6, 93
St Andrew's by the Wardrobe, XXVII, 104
St Ann(e), Limehouse. William Russell organist, XVII, 107; XXI, 130; Gray & Davison (1851),
XIX, 132; XXIV, 27, 30; XXV, 107, 112
St Ann, Soho. Gray (1795), XIX, 135
St Barnabas, Pimlico. Ouseley's design. XIX, 19
St Benet Fink. Jordan (1714), XX, 70; XXVI, 86
St Benet, Paul's Wharf. HNB (1973), XXIII, 45, 46, 49
St Botolph, Aldgate. Renatus Harris (1676), XIX, 39; Samuel Green (1791) *et.al.* restored by
Goetze & Gwynn (2000), XXIV, 65 [advertisement]; Renatus Harris (1676), pipe-markings,
XXIX, 16
St Bride's, Fleet Street. Renatus Harris (1694), XXI, 6; Compton, XXIII, 70, 71, 73, 74
St Clement Danes. Harrison & Harrison (1958), XXIII, 138; XXVIII, 85
St Clement, Eastcheap. Renatus Harris (1697), XXI, 92
St Dionis Backchurch. Renatus Harris (1722), XVII, 33, 34, 39, 40; XIX, 125, 128, 134, 138,
139; XX, 69, 72; XXI, 6; XXVI, 85, 87, 91, 113
St Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill. Willis (1883), XVIII, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42, 43(S)
St Dunstan-in-the-West. additions by Renatus Harris, XXI, 92; Jordan (1705), XX, 69; XXV, 133;
organists (1714–64), XVI, 15; XX, 72; 'débacle' in 1833, XXI, 134; Reading organist, XXV,
121, 127
St Dunstan's, Stepney. Renatus Harris (1681), XXI, 94
St Edmund's, Lombard Street. Compton, XXIII, 66; Bishop, reconstruction (1833), XXV, 45
St Gabriel's, Cricklewood. involvement of Geraint Jones, XXIII, 38
St George's, Blackheath. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49

London (continued)

- St George's, Camberwell. H.C. Lincoln (1824), XXI, 131; XXX, 7
- St George's, Hanover Square. Gerard Smith (1724/5), XVII, 32–44; XIX, 138, 139; XXI, 6; Jacob Kirkman (fl.1786) organist, XX, 79; Hope-Jones, XVII, 48; Harrison & Harrison, XXIII, 85; XXVI, 73
- St George-in-the-East. John James organist, XX, 77; Gray & Davison (1841), XXV, 92
- St George's, Ratcliffe Highway, Bridge (1733), XX, 69
- St George's RC Cathedral, Southwark. Compton (1958), XXIII, 70
- St George's, Southwark, XXVI, 80, 85
- St George the Martyr, XXVI, 115
- St Giles, Camberwell. Bishop (1844), XXII, 67, 112, 113
- St Giles, Cripplegate. Harris (1704), XVII, 41, 45; XX, 69
- St Giles in the Fields, XXVI, 117
- St Helen's, Bishopsgate. Griffin (1741), XIX, 125; G.P. England (1796), XIX, 131, 136; XXVIII, 168; Thomas Griffin (1742), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
- St James, Bermondsey. J.C. Bishop (1829), XIX, 139; XXV, 6, 8, 14, 21–24, 30–39, 42–54, 56, 92, 112; pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13
- St James, Clerkenwell. England (1792), XVI, 74, 77, 88; rebuilt by Gray & Davison (1877) and Mander (1978), XXII, 74; XXV, 44; XXVI, 115
- St James, Muswell Hill, Harrison & Harrison (1913), XXIX, 105
- St James, Piccadilly, Renatus Harris (1686), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8
- Bernard Smith (1691), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
- J.C. Bishop (1852), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
- St James, Westminster. Psalm collection (1697), XVI, 15
- St James's Palace. Queen's Chapel. Renatus Harris (1686), XXI, 95
- St John's Chapel, Bedford Row. Lincoln (1820) now in Thaxted, XXIII, 6; XXV, 32, 58
- St John's, Brownwood Park. Hill & Son (1883), (now in Holland).XVIII, 32, 34, 35, 40, 46; XXII, 58, 67, 68, 69
- St John's, Hackney. Ralph Dallam (1673), rebuilt by B.Smith, XXV, 132(S); organ heard by Pepys (1667), XVII, 135; John Reading organist, XVI, 15, 18, 21(S); XX, 65;
- St John's, Horselydown, Southwark. Crang & Hancock (1770), Lewis (1899), XXV, 51
- St John's, Upper Holloway. Russell (1829), XXI, 133, 134
- St John's, Upper Norwood. Lewis (1882), XXII, 23
- St John's, Waterloo Road. Bishop (1824), XXI, 131; XXV, 8, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 26, 43, 47
- St John's, West Hackney. Russell (1824), XXI, 131
- St Jude's, South Kensington. H.W. Hunt sometime organist, XXIII, 164, 165, 168
- St Lawrence Jewry. Renatus Harris (1685), XXI, 94; work by Russell, XXI, 134; XXVI, 85
- St Leonard's, Shoreditch. Richard Bridge (1754), thumper bar, XVII, 25, 27; XXVIII, 166
- St Luke's, Bermondsey. Hunter. XXV, 51
- St Luke's, Chelsea. Compton, XXIII, 59, 65, 66; XXV, 43
- St Luke's, Old Street. Gray & Davison, XXV, 65
- St Magnus the Martyr, London Bridge. Henry Heron organist, XX, 64, 70, 72; XXVI, 84, 91
- St Margaret's, Westminster. Dallam (1617/18), XXI, 61, 62; Bernard Smith organist (1676), XVI, 25; new organ (1897), XX, 91; Hill (1883), pipe-markings – pipes later used at Oldham Parish Church, XXIX, 14
- St Margaret Pattens, Rood Lane, XXVII, 104; XXVIII, 167
- St Mark's, North Audley Street. Bishop (1828), XXV, 20, 28; XXVIII, 81
- St Martin-in-the-Fields. Weldon organist, XVII, 41; William Gray (1800), XIX, 135; organ presented by George I (1726), XX, 107; Christopher Shrider (1726), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8

London (continued)

- St Mary Abchurch. Bishop (1822), XXV, 14, 16, 26, 45
St Mary, Aldermanbury. Bishop (1826), XXV, 16, 27
St Mary, Aldermary [*sic*]. Hugh Russell (1781), XXI, 130
St Mary-at-Hill. Smith (1692/3), XIX.134; George Berg organist, XX, 67, 68; Hill, XXII, 65; XXIV, 21; new action by HNB (1971), XXIII, 49; XXVI, 85
St Mary's Catholic Chapel, Chelsea. J. Warren (1804–81) organist, XXII, 129
St Mary's, Lambeth. 'Bazoon' stop added (1701), XIX, 138
St Mary's, Paddington. Bishop (c.1820), XXV, 16, 29
St Mary's, Rotherhithe. Reeds (1764 and 1820), XIX, 130, 131, 132, 136, 138; Byfield, XXI, 134; conversion to C-compass (1881), XXV, 44, 48
St Mary the Boltons, Kensington. Compton, XXIII, 71
St Mary, Woolnoth with St Mary Woolchurch Haw. Bernard Smith (1678) and Gerard Smith (1727), XVI, 19, 21(S), 24; XX, 79; XXV, 121, 123, 133
St Mary's, Wyndham Place (Bryanston Square). Bishop (1824), XXV, 16, 17, 18, 26
St Mary Magdalene, Paddington. Compton, XXIII, 66
St Marylebone Parish Church. Bishop (1823), XXV, 15, 17, 27
St Matthew's Chapel, Spring Gardens (Charing Cross). Bishop (1821), XXV, 16, 27
St Michael's, Cornhill. Renuart Harris (1684), XXI, 94
St Michael's, Highgate. Walker (1840s), XXV, 92
St Nicholas, Chiswick. Russell (1792), XIX, 134
St Nicholas, Deptford. Bernard Smith (1697), XIX, 39
St Olave's, Hart Street. visit by Pepys (1667); Samuel Green (1781), XVII, 135
St Olave's, Southwark. John James organist (1736), XX, 77; Hill (1846), XVI, 51, 58; Lincoln (1844), XXV, 106; XXX, 7
St Paul's, Balls Pond Road. Russell (1829), XXI, 133, 134
St Paul's Cathedral. pitch, XVII, 43; Thanksgiving service attended by Queen Anne (1702), XIX, 35; reredos by Bodley & Garner (1886), XX, 41; Willis (1872), XX, 88; Smith [1694] enjoyed by Handel, XX, 102; XXI, 89, 93; maintained by Russell family, XXI, 131; Mander rebuild, XXIII, 106; work by Bishop (1826), XXV, 8, 14–16, 19, 20, 27, 47; Willis (1900), XXV, 103; XXVI, 39, 64, 84, 85, 112; XXVII, 99, 107, 122; XXVIII, 72, 171
St Paul's, Covent Garden. Gray (1798), XIX, 135
St Paul's, Knightsbridge. Gray & Davison (1843), XXIV, 15; XXV, 92
St Paul's, Knightsbridge, Wilton Square, XXVII, 103
St Paul's, Shadwell. Elliot (1820), pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14
St Peter-upon-Cornhill. Hill (1840). XVI, 56, 57; XXII, 65; XXVII, 106
St Peter's, Eaton Square. Lewis (1874), XXII, 21; XXIII, 143; estimate by Bishop (1827), XXV, 34; XXVII, 120; XXVIII, 80
St Peter's, Pimlico. estimate by Bishop (1837), XXV, 14
St Saviour's, Southwark. early work by Bishop, XXV, 8; XXVI, 81, 83
St Sepulchre's, Holborn (Church of the Holy Sepulchre without Newgate), aka St Sepulchre, Snow Hill. Byfield (1730), XIX, 127; XX, 69; George Cooper organist, XXV, 58, 85; Gray & Davison (1852), XXV, 107
St Stephen's, Walbrook. England (1765), XX, 70
St Vedast, Foster Lane. Mander, XXIII, 74
Sardinian Embassy Chapel. Arne organist, XVII, 105
Shepherds Bush Pavilion. Compton (1923), XXIII, 57
Southwark
Cathedral, financial support of Courage brewery, XVII, 60; Lewis (1897), XX, 91, 92; XXII, 18, 19, 24; XXV, 103; Harrison & Harrison (1990), XXII, 24;

- XXVIII, 69, 76, 94; T.C. Lewis (1897), XXIX, 183
 St George's, XXVI, 80, 85
 St Saviour's, XXVI, 81, 83
 Stanmore, St Lawrence (Whitchurch), Gerard Smith (c.1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
 Surrey Chapel. Elliot (1793), XX, 116, 123
 Swiss Chapel, Soho. Rimbault organist, XXII, 127
 Sydenham, Crystal Palace, XXVIII, 107
 Temple Church, pitch, XVII, 43; Smith (1688), XX, 78, 117; 'Battle of the organs', XXI, 76–98, 121; Burney's opinion of Smith organ, XIX, 127; Byfield Swell (1741). XX, 70; Charles Steggall organist, XXII, 135; XXVI, 83; Bernard Smith (1683–4), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
 Tottenham Court Road. William Hill's organ manufactory, c.1840. XVI, 51, 52
 Trinity Chapel, Conduit Street, Bond Street. Bishop (c.1821), XXV, 29
 Vauxhall Gardens. Bridge/Byfield, XVII, 24; XX, 114
 Welsh Chapel, Golden Lane. Compton (1962), XXIII, 74
 West Street Chapel. Mayor (1770), XX, 70
 Westminster Abbey
 Burward (1625), XXI, 61; George Dallam tuned organ (1660), XX, 47; Shrider (1730), removed c.1832, XXII, 40–49(S); organ for Handel Birthday Commemoration (1784), XVII, 24, 143; XXV, 31; Croft succeeds Blow as organist (1708), XVII, 41; Benjamin Cooke organist (1778), XX, 122; Avery, pedal-pipes (1793), XXV, 57; pitch, XVII, 43; Browning Centenary Celebrations (1913), XVII, 121; Elliot, reeds barely audible, XIX, 127, 130; Hill (1884), XIX, 101, 103, 107, 109, 110, 112, 115; XXIII, 76, 77, 94–102, XXV, 103, 108; addition of Celestial Organ (Hill (1895), XIX, 113, 114; Harrison & Harrison (1937), XX, 89; (1982–87), XXIII, 81–102; 32' pedal pipes mentioned in report by Hill, XXIX, 22, Hill & Son (1884) cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28; similar Echo Organ suggested for King's College, Cambridge, XXIX, 43; Harrison & Harrison proposed scheme (1920), XXIX, 183; Harrison & Harrison (1936), XXIX, 112–113, 182
 Westminster Cathedral. Harrison's proposed scheme (1920), XVIII, 38; XX, 87, 89; XXII, 15; Willis, XXIII, 73; XXVI, 47, 64; XXVIII, 72, 74
 Westminster Palace, Chapel of St Mary Undercroft. Drake (advert), XXII, 139 (S)
 Woburn Square, XXVII, 104
Longridge, Lothian. Parish Church. Chamber organ, William Ewart, XXI, 144
Long Newton, Stockton-on-Tees, Co.Durham, Church, Harrison & Harrison (1873), surviving, XXIX, 72, 81, 81
Long Sutton, Lincs. organ reported in 18th century, XVII, 138
Loughborough, Leics.
 Emmanuel Church. Taylor (1886), XVIII, 29(S)
 Parish Church. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
Lound, Suffolk, XXVII, 152–4
Louth, Lincs. Snetzler or Saxby (1769), XVII, 138
Lozells, Birmingham, St Paul's, XXVI, 63
Ludlow, Salop.
 reconstruction by Nicholson (1982), XVI, 85
 Snetzler (1761) (1764), XVII, 137; XXII, 61–63, 68, 69
 St Laurence, John Snetzler (1764), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10
Lulworth, Dorset. Castle chapel.
 restoration by Wm Drake of R. Seede organ of 1795. XVI, 60–69; XVII, 15
 Diapason and Flute models for Drake organ in Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113
 scaling of R. Seede organ, XVII, 14
Lymington, Brockenhurst Park, residence of John Morant, XXVII, 103

M

Macclesfield, Ches., St Alban, Ohrman & Nutt, XXII, 63

St Michael & All Angels, Ohrman & Nutt (1803), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10, 12

MADEIRA

Funchal, Porto Da Cruz and San Antonio. Organs by Flight & Robson (1811–20), XXII, 73, 74, 81; XXV, 170

Monte, Church of Nossa Senhora. G.P. England (1814), XXII, 72–81; XXV, 170

Maidenhead, Berks, St Joseph RC. Nigel Church (1981), XVI, 39, 40(S)

All Saints, Harrison & Harrison, XXIX, 132, 133

Maidstone, Lenham Church, XXVII, 104

MALTA

Chapel of the Knights of St John. Organ case, XX, 37

Malvern, H and W.

All Saints, Malvern Wells and Wyche. Nicholson (1909) XVIII, 142–156

Malvern Priory. William Haynes organist (1860), XIX, 6; Nicholson organ, XIX, 7

Manchester

Cathedral.

Bernard Smith, Cremona and Bassoon, XIX, 139

Nicholson (1861), later in Bolton and Portsmouth, XIX, 4–25

John Nicholson (1861), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

Harrison & Harrison (1917 & 1933), XXIX, 106, 111

Hill (1871), XIX, 12, 22, 103, 108, 111; XXIII, 78

Church of the Holy Name. Hill (1870s), XIX, 109

College of Technology, XXVIII, 81

Free Trade Hall. Kirtland & Jardine (1857), XVIII, 110; XXIV, 33

Heaton Hall, XIX, 139; XXVI, 165

Henry Watson Music Library. XVI, 15

St Bride's, Old Trafford. Organ formerly in St Peter's. XVIII, 110

St Luke's, Cheetham Hill. Hill (1840), XVI, 53, 57; XXVII, 106, 107

St Peter's, Kirtland & Jardine (1854), XVIII, 110; XIX, 5; XXV, 107

Town Hall. Cavaillé-Coll (1877), later worked on by T.C. Lewis and Jardine, XVIII, 114–116, 125(S); XXV, 101, 102

University, Whitworth Hall. Walker (1964), XXIII, 111, 112, 113(S)

Margate, Kent. St John-in-Thane. G.P. England (1795), now at Thaxted, XXIII, 11, 12, 13(S)

Marlborough College, Wilts. HNB (1955), XXIII, 38

Marldon, Devon. Goetze & Gwynne (1989), key-touch weight, XVII, 60

Masham, N. Yorks. small hand-organ in 1792, XVII, 138

Measham, Leics. Baptist Church. H.S. Mills. XVIII, 16

MEXICO

Mexico City, Metropolitan Cathedral. Flentrop restoration, XX, 12

Micklethwaite Hall, [?W. Yorks]. Elliot & Hill organ (1831), XVI, 131

Middlesbrough, Cleveland.

RC Cathedral. Schumacher. XVI, 41(S)

Town Hall organ (1898), XX, 91

Middleton (?unspecified location), T.H. Harrison (pre 1872), XXIX, 63

Mitcham, Surrey. St Peter and St Paul. Small Bruce & Co (1834), XXIV, 154, 164

Montrose, Tayside. St Peter's Chapel. Small Bruce & Co (1834), XXIV, 154, 164

Monymusk, Grampian. new style of singing introduced (1753), XXIV, 95, 96

Moreton Hall, Staffs. Viennese barrel-and-finger organ, XXIV, 30

Morpeth, Northumberland. St James's, T.H. Harrison (1870), XXIX, 56, 59, 62, 71

St Robert of Newminster. Church (1980), Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
 Moxley, Wolverhampton. Church, Bishop, Starr & Richardson (between 1857 & 1861), pipe-
 markings possibly from this organ, XXIX, 11,13
 Myddle, Salop. Hill (1877), XIX, 104

N

Nayland, Colchester, Longwood House, XXVI, 63
 Nelson, Lancs [?]. Carr Road Wesleyan. Harrison (1894), XVIII, 36
 Nettlecombe Court, Som. Loosemore (1665), XIX, 124
 Newark-on-Trent, Notts. organ in 1634. XVII, 132
 Newby Hall, N. Yorks. Vox Humana on organ c.1771, XIX, 137
 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 All Saints. work by Donaldson (1781), XXIV, 10, 11
 Brunswick Wesleyan. Harrison (1893), XVIII, 36
 City Hall, Harrison & Harrison (1929), XXIX, 109, 181, 197
 St Mary's RC Cathedral. Lewis (1869), XXII, 21; XXIII, 146
 St Nicholas (now Cathedral). Bruce (1840), rebuild, XXIV, 155, 165; XXV, 67; XXVII,
 91; Renatus Harris (1676), pipe-markings, XXIX, 16; old organ used at Holy Trinity, Stockton-
 on-Tees by T.H. Harrison (1883), XXIX, 65; Harrison & Harrison (1911), XXIX, 104
 St Thomas the Martyr, Donald Wright, Director of Music, XXIX, 194–195
 Town Hall. Gray & Davison (1858), XXV, 107
 New Milton, Hants, RC Church of Our Lady. Peter Collins, XVI, 41(S)
 Newnham Paddox, nr Rugby. Hill (1841), organ for Lady Denbigh. XVI, 57, 59
 NEW ZEALAND

Christchurch, Cathedral. Hill (1881), XIX, 103, 109, 110, 112

NIGERIA

Location unspecified. HNB (1955), XXIII, 40

North Stoke, Berkshire, XXVI, 64
 North Tawton, Devon. St Peter. H.P. Dicker (?1850), XXII, 154
 North Walsham, Norfolk, St Nicholas. Hart (1824), XIX, 158, 163
 Northallerton, N. Yorks. Parish Church, Bruce/Wood (undated), XXIV, 155; Bishop (1820),
 XXV, 12, 29
 Northampton, All Saints. Hill (1845), XX, 17
 Northleach, Glos. Bishop barrel organ (1827), XXV, 27
 Norton, Malton, N.Yorks. Old Church, Harrison & Harrison (1872?), XXIX, 68
 Norton-by-Galby, Leics. Ralph Dallam (1664), XX, 47; Smith(?) (1704), XX, 70
 NORWAY

Nesbyen, Nes Kirke. Kenneth Tickell (1999), XXIII, 163(S) [advertisement]

Norwich

birth-place of Dr A.H. Mann, in 1876; choristership at the cathedral, XXIX, 19
 Cathedral.
 Thomas Dallam (1607/09), XX, 45; Echo Organ (1899), XX, 89; similar Echo Organ
 suggested for King's College, Cambridge, XXIX, 43
 Lancelot Pease (1660–63), XXI, 21
 Renatus Harris (1689), XXI, 23, 87(S)
 design of current organ, XX, 91
 HNB (1939), XXIII, 36, 38, 50
 Killingburgh set up workshop (1731), XX, 12
 Hope-Jones in business, XXIV, 136, 137

Nottingham

Albert Hall. Binns (1909, restored 1993). Work by Brindley (1920s). XVIII, 80–91
 early days of Ralph Downes in, XXVIII, 70
 St George in the Meadows. Goetze & Gwynn, restoration (1993), XVIII, 47
 St Mary's. Book on organs and organists reviewed. XVIII, 179–80
 Trent Bridge Pavilion, XXVIII, 76
 Wollaton Hall, XXVIII, 170

O

Old Bilton, Warwicks. St Mark. Case of Dallam organ from St John's College, Cambridge, XX, 24, 25
Oldham, Gtr Manchester. Parish Church, Elliot (1830), XXII, 65; [St Mary's] Hill (1907–08), pipe-markings – job-numbering here indicating previous use of stop, XXIX, 14
Old Radnor, Powys. Walker restoration of 16th century organ (1872), XX, 21, 24, 33; XXIV, 108–130
Omagh, County Tyrone, Church of the Sacred Heart, XXVI, 63
Ombersley, H and W. John Gray (1829), XXV, 43
Ormesby [?Cleveland], St Gabriel. Kenneth Tickell, XVI, 41(S)
Osterley Park, Middx. White (1788) restored by Edward Bennett (Goetze and Gwynn), XXV, 115 (advert)
Ottery St Mary, Devon. Flight & Robson (1828), XXII, 141
Oundle, Northants. School Chapel, Frobenius (1984); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
Oxford
 Basil Harwood *Choragus*, XVII, 122
 Christ Church.
 Harrison & Harrison (1922), XXIX, 107
 Music MS missing from Library (1860s), XXII, 133
 Rieger [1979], XX, 143, 150
 work by Bishop (1828), XXV, 20, 28
 Corpus Christi College. Hill (1880), XIX, 112
 Exeter College. Walker [1994], XX, 143
 Holywell Music Room. Donaldson (1790), XIX, 130–1, 135, 138; (XX, 75); XXIV, 11
 Keble College, XXVIII, 76
 Magdalen College, Chappington (1597), XXV, 139; Milton Organ, XVII, 18; XX, 45, 46; George Dallam, XXV, 131; stop from former organ in Westminster Abbey, XXIII, 90; Gray & Davison rebuild (1877), XXIX, 138–142(S)
 Merton College. Thomas Parker chamber organ, XXIV, 60
 Music School. Hayward (1657), XIX, 48, 49, 50, 51
 New College.
 Dr Lloyd's 'Historical recital', XXVIII, 79
 Robert Dallam (1661), XIX, 124, 134; XX, 46; XXVI, 150
 William Walond organist, XX, 75
 organ-case [1969] designed by George Pace, XX, 148
 Grant, Degens & Bradbeer (1969), XXIII, 26, 28; XXIX, 183
 Pembroke College. Létourneau [1995], XX, 143
 Pusey House Chapel, Cartwright (1914) – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
 The Queen's College. Frobenius [1965], XX, 143; XXIII, 109
 St Benet's Hall, XXVII, 5, 147–151
 St Giles Church. Hill (1875), XIX, 103
 St John's College. work by Bishop (1828), XXV.20, 28; XXVI, 150
 St Mary the Virgin, Metzler [1987], XX, 143; work by Bishop (1828), XXV, 20, 28
 St Peter-in-the-East. Small organ in 18th century, XX, 75

Sheldonian Theatre. Organ in 18th century, XX, 75
Somerville College, XXVI, 70

P

- Painswick**, Glos. S. aisle rebuilt by Brice Seede (1741), XVII, 4
Paisley, S'clyde, Scotland
Abbey. Cavaillé-Coll (1874), XVIII, 113; XXVIII, 77, 95
Coats Memorial Church. Hill (1893), XIX, 103, 111, 113
Pamber, Hants. Priory. Richard Seede, XVI, 63, 64, 67
Parkend, Glos. St Paul's Church. Chaire Organ, Burward (1636) ex Salisbury Cathedral, XXI, 37, 61
Pendlebury, Gtr Manchester. St Augustine. Church designed by Bodley & Garner, XX, 29
Pendleton, Independent School, [Wadsworth's Ledger], tuning, XXVII, 105
Penrith, Cumb. Parish Church [St Andrew's], T.H. Harrison (1870), unfinished, XXIX, 72
Penzance, Cornwall. Wesleyan Chapel, Crabb (1830s), XXII, 141
Pershore, H and W. Abbey. Russell (1826), XXI, 134
Perth, Tayside. Kinnoull Parish Church. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
Peterborough Cathedral.
Harrison rebuild (1981), XXIII, 82
Hill (1893), XIX, 103, 105, 109–113, 118, 119; XX, 91, 92; XXV, 103
Hill & Son (1893) cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28
Screen organs (1660–1870) by various builders, XX, 6–19
Peterhead, Grampian. St Peter's Episcopal Church. Snetzler (1749) from Edinburgh, XXIV, 52, 99;
rebuilt by Bruce (1820), XXIV, 154, 161
Petersfield, Hants. St Lawrence. Schumacher, XVI, 40(S)
Pilton, Devon. St Mary the Virgin. Hope-Jones Quintadena, XVII, 52
Pittenweem, Fife. St John's Episcopal Church. Chamber organ, Wood/Bruce *et.al.*, XXI, 141–3, 146
Ponteland, Northumberland, St Mary the Virgin, Johnson (1972); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
Poole, Dorset. St Paul. T.J. Duncan (1839), XVI, 91
St James's, XXVII, 120
Portishead, Avon. St Nicholas. T.W. Lewis (1911), XXIV, 142, 145
Portslade, E. Sussex. Town Hall. Michell & Thynne, XXIII, 143
Portsmouth, Hants.
Cathedral. Nicholson originally in Manchester, then Bolton, moved to Portsmouth in 1994, XIX, 19, 26 (f/n)
Guildhall. Compton, XXIII, 70
St George's Chapel. G.P. England (1788), XVI, 74
St Mark. HNB (1972), XXIII, 44, 45
St Thomas. J. England (1789), XVI, 74
Powderham Castle, Devon. Brice Seede (1769), XVI, 64, 67, 68; XVII, 5, 6, 9–16
Preshome, [?Grampian], St Gregory's RC. Bruce (1820), XXIV, 154, 159(S), 160, 161
Preston, Lancs
Grimshaw Street Chapel. Grindrod (1877), XXV, 158, 159
Trinity Church. Walker, XXV, 92
Prestwich, Gtr Manchester. Hospital Chapel. Harrison & Harrison (1891), formerly at Batley, XXV, 104

R

- Ramsdell**, [Hants]. Chamber organ. Bruce/Townsend *et.al.*, XXI, 143, 147
Rawtenstall, Lancs. St Mary. Hill & Son (1881–3). XVIII, 109, 117–120, 124–5; XIX, 103; XXV, 102

Reading, Berks.

St Giles. Bishop (1829), XXV, 28

Town Hall. Willis (1864), scaling. XVIII, 33; XXVI, 71

University Music Dept. Chamber organ. Wood/Bruce (c.1820), XXI, 139–41; XXIV, 155, 167

Redgrave, Suffolk.

Casson organ, XXVI, 63

St Mary's Church. Hart (1842), later moved to Bawdsey, XIX, 153, 155, 163

Redgrave Hall, work by Hart, XIX, 159, 162

Renfrew, S'clyde. St Margaret. Chamber organ, Renton, XXI, 142

Richmond, Surrey

St Matthias. Lewis, rebuild (1910), XXII, 24

Vineyard Congregational. Lewis (1911), XXII, 13

Ripon Cathedral, N. Yorks.

Harrison & Harrison (1913 & 1926), XXIX, 105, 109, 112

James Dempsey (1531), XXI, 20

work by Taylor. XVIII, 23; work in 1960, XXIII, 85

Rochdale, Gtr Manchester.

T.H. Harrison in business before moving to Durham. XVIII, 30, 31; XXV, 159

T.H. Harrison, established in 1861, moved to Durham in 1872, XXIX, 52–64

Nicholson family connection with Rochdale, XIX, 5

Congregational Church, Victoria Street. Grindrod (1876), XXV, 157

Thrumhall Methodist, Grindrod rebuilt by Jardine, XXV, 158

Town Hall. Binns (1913), XVIII, 81

Rochester Cathedral, Kent.

organ in 1635, XVII, 133; work by John Burward (1637), XXI, 61

Nicholson tendered for organ (1859), XIX, 10

St Nicholas. Bishop (1822), XXV, 16, 26

Rock, Northumberland, St Philip & St James, Gray & Davison (1881), XXIX, 197

Rodborough, Stroud, Glos. Parish Church. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49

Rolvenden, Kent. Russell. XXI, 134

Romsey Abbey, Hants.

organ in 1635, XVII, 133

no organ in 1768, XVII, 139

Henry Coster (1781), Walker (1858), XVII, 137, 139; XXII, 58

Rossall School, Lancs. Harrison & Harrison (1925), XXIII, 18–22, 30; Willis organ (1862), XXVI, 37

Rotherham, S. Yorks.

All Saints, John Snetzler (1777), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10, 12

Parish Church. XVIII, 57, 73 (f/n)

Snetzler (1777), XVI, 84, 86; XXII, 61–63

Rotherhithe, St Mary, John Byfield (1765), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

Rugby School, Warwicks. Organ by Bryceson, XX, 88

Rugeley, Staffordshire, Hawkesyard Park, XXVI, 173

Ruscombe, Berks. St James the Great, Lewis (1912), XXII, 13

RUSSIA

St Petersburg

British Embassy Chapel. Hill (1843), XVI, 58

St Peter. Walcker (1839), XXV, 99

Rydal, Cumbria. St Mary. Bruce/Wood (1807), XXIV, 154, 156

Ryton-on-Tyne, Tyne and Wear. Parish Church. Bruce (1828), XXIV, 154, 162

S

- Sacriston**, Co. Durham. Wesleyan Church, Harrison & Harrison (1907), XXIX, 125, 127
- St Albans Cathedral**. Hill estimate (1880), XIX, 113; Harrison & Harrison (1982), XX, 94; XXIII, 138; XXVI, 70
- St Asaph Cathedral**, Clwyd. Robert Dallam (1635) (?), XX, 45
- St Bees**, Cumbria. Priory. Willis (1899), XVIII, 56, 70 (*f/n*); XX, 86–91; XXIII, 184, 186; XXV, 103; Harrison & Harrison (1931), XXIX, 101, 103, 110–111, 114, 120
Fern Bank, Lt-Col George Dixon, XXIX, 118–120
- St Edmundsbury Cathedral** (Bury St Edmunds). Nicholson, XXIII, 85
- St Ives**, Cornwall. Crabb (*c.*1836), XXII, 141
- St Leonard's on Sea**, St Paul's, XXVII, 104
- Salford**, St Stephen's, XXVII, 103
- Salisbury**, Wilts.
Cathedral
Chaire organ added by John Burward (1636). XXI, 37, 61
Missing stop taken to Wells, XVII, 139
Blower by Taylor, XVIII, 13
Renatus Harris (1688 and 1710), XIX, 39, 124, 134, 135, 137; XXI, 89
recitals in 1901, XXIII, 166, 168
St Edmund. Chappington (1567), XXV, 139
St Martin. work by Hayward (1632), XIX, 47
St Thomas. Green (1792), XIX, 138
- Sampford Arundel**, Som., Holy Cross. H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 146, 150, 158
- Sandringham**, Norfolk. Parish Church, Walker (1880), XXII, 29, 36(S),
- Scarborough**, N. Yorks. St Martin. Harrison (1867), Willis (1890), XX, 22, 28; T.H. Harrison (1872), XXIX, 62–3, 66–7, 69, 71
- Scone Palace**, Tayside. Elliot (1813), XXII, 65, 68, 69
- Scraptoft**, Leics. Stephen Taylor. XVIII, 13
- Sedgefield**, Parish Church, XXVI, 137
- Selby**, XXVII, 104
- Selby Abbey**, N. Yorks. HNB (1950), XXIII, 38
- Selsey**, Glos. All Saints. Design by G.F. Bodley (1859–62), XX, 22, 23
- Settrington**, N. Yorks. Church [All Saints], T.H. Harrison (1870), XXIX, 68, 71
- Shadwell**, [London]. St Paul. Elliot, XXII, 64
- Sheffield**, S. Yorks
Albert Hall (formerly the Music Hall). Cavaillé-Coll (1873), XVIII, 113, 114; XXV, 101, 102
Oakes Park. organ (1790). XXV, 33
Parish Church. G.P. England (1805), XVI, 77
St Philip. Hill (1840). XVI, 53, 57
- Shepton Mallett**, Som. St Cuthbert.
Hayward (1639), XIX, 47
organ of 1709 altered by Swarbrick (1722), XVII, 135
- Sherborne Abbey**, Dorset. work by Richard Seede, XVII, 6; Gray & Davison (1856), XXV, 107; Gray & Davison (1853), front-pipe inscribed with pipe-maker's name, XXIX, 15
- Shifnal**, Salop. G.P. England (1811), XXII, 75; Parish Church, XXVII, 143
- Shobrooke**, Devon. St Swithun. H.P. Dicker (1866), XXII, 157
- Shoreham**, Kent. Choir case and display pipes from Shrider organ in Westminster Abbey, XXII, 41–44, 49
- Shottesbrooke**, Berks. St John the Baptist. Walker (1905), XXII, 28–31, 35(S)
- Shottisham**, Suffolk. St Margaret. formerly had organ by Hart, XIX, 153

Sibton, Suffolk, St Peter. formerly had organ (1818) by Hart, XIX, 148, 149, 162
Sidmouth, Devon. All Saints. (originally in St Nicholas), H.P. Dicker, XXII, 142, 143, 146, 147(S), 151, 154, 156

SINGAPORE

Presbyterian Church. HNB (1926), XXIII, 39
Slough, Bucks. St Mary. Norman & Beard (1912), XX, 94
Slingsby, N.Yorks. Church [All Saints], T.H. Harrison (1871), XXIX, 68
Sorbie, D and G. Parish Church. Chamber organ, Renton (1877), XXI, 142

SOUTH AFRICA

Capetown, St George's Cathedral. Hill (1889), XIX, 103; Hill organ, ex. St Margaret, Westminster, move to Cape Town, via Mr Baxter of Leeds, XXIX, 14
Johannesburg, Town Hall (1916), Norman & Beard, XX, 89, 94
Port Elizabeth, XXVIII, 100–116
Christ the King, XXVIII, 106
Feather Market Hall, XXVIII, 102, 108, 111
Hill Presbyterian Church, The, XXVIII, 102
Holy Trinity, XXVIII, 102, 107, 109
Pearson Street Congregational, XXVIII, 102
St Augustine's Roman Catholic Cathedral, XXVIII, 102
St Cuthbert, XXVIII, 102
St John's Methodist Church, XXVIII, 102
St Mary the Virgin (now the cathedral), XXVIII, 101, 107, 108
Union Congregational Church, XXVIII, 105

Taylor blowers in Durban Cathedral and Pietermaritzburg Town Hall, XVIII, 13

Southall, St George's, XXVIII, 168

Southampton, Hants.

Civic Centre. Compton (1936), XXIII, 66, 69
Forum Cinema. Compton 1935 – first 'Melotone' unit, XXIX, 177
Guildhall. Compton (1936), XXIII, 59; **XXIX**, 162–177, 172(S)

Southfleet, Kent. Hunter from St Luke, Bermondsey. XXV, 51

Southleigh, Devon. St Lawrence. H.P. Dicker (1857), XXII, 150, 155

South Molton, Devon. Independent Chapel. Formerly had organ by H.P. Dicker, XXII, 158

Southport, Merseyside. Wesley Church. Hill (1893), 4-manual, XIX, 113

Southsea, Hants, St Jude. Hill (1876), XIX, 103

South Tawton, Devon. St Andrew. H.P. Dicker (1855), XXII, 155

Southwark

St George's, XXVI, 80, 85
St Saviour's, XXVI, 81, 83

Southwell Minster, Notts. HNB (1959), XXIII, 38(S); 85; XXVIII, 168

South Wigston, Leics. St Thomas. Taylor (1895), XVIII, 19

SPAIN

Barcelona

Santa Maria del Mar. Grenzing (1994), XX, 127, 128, 139
Santa Maria del Pi. Projected design by Grenzing, XX, 139, 140

Fontarabia. Organ case. XX, 37

Galicia Cathedral. Grenzing (1995), XX, 137

Madrid, Auditorio Nacional, Symphony Hall. Grenzing (1991), XX, 130, 131

Salamanca, Conservatorio Profesional. Grenzing (1995), XX, 137, 138

Seville

Convent of San Clemente. Grenzing (1992), XX, 131, 134

Hospital de Los Venerables. Grenzing (1991), XX, 130, 132, 133
 Tarragona, Santa Maria de Montblanc. Cadireta (1607), XX, 129
 Toledo [Cathedral?]. Organ case. XX, 37
 Valencia. Organ in public house. Grenzing. XX, 133, 134, 135, 136
 Vic. 18th century organ formerly in monastery, now in Barcelona, XX, 127
 Spratton, Northants. organ by Lane. XVIII, 15
 Stafford, St Mary. HNB (1974), XXIII, 47 (S)
 Stafford, Salt Library, XXVI, 166, 167
 Stalybridge, Gtr Manchester. St Paul. Hill, XXII, 66
 Stanford on Avon, Northants. St Nicholas. chair organ from Magdalen College, Oxford. XVII, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25; XX, 38
 Stanmore. St Lawrence (Whitchurch), Gerard Smith (*c.*1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
 Stanwix, Cumbria. Parish Church. Hill (1841), XVI, 52, 56, 57
 Stockport, Gtr. Manchester,
 St George, Compton (1935), XXIII, 59, 66
 St Mary's, completion of James Davis organ by Samuel Renn, XXIX, 11
 St Peter's, XXVI, 170
 St Thomas, Samuel Renn (1834), pipe-markings – pipe scale numbering, XXIX, 15
 Sunday School. Kirtland & Jardine (1853), XXV, 107
 Stockton-on-Tees, Co.Durham, Holy Trinity, T.H. Harrison (1883), organ ex St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, XXIX, 65
 Stoke St Michael, Somerset, St Michael's, XXVI, 58
 Stoney Stanton, Leics. organ by Lane, XVIII, 16
 Stornoway, Western Isles. Martin's Memorial Church. Harrison & Harrison (1949), XXIII, 189
 Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks. Holy Trinity Parish Church. Hill (1841), XVI, 57; Hill (1889), XIX, 103, 112, 113
 Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Som., St Vigor. H.P. Dicker (*c.*1860), XXII, 155
 Sunderland, T and W. Trinity Church. Davies (1807), XXV, 25
 Swaffham, Norfolk. Hart (1829) invoice for repair and tuning, XIX, 161
 Swanage, Dorset, Methodist Church, XXVI, 57
 Swanmore. IOW. St Michael. H.P.Dicker (from Torquay), XXII, 148
 Swinstead, Lincs. St Mary. Peter Collins restoration of Bryceson, XXIII, 105(S) [advert.]
 SWITZERLAND
 Geneva, Victoria Hall, XXVI, 26
 Syston, Leics. organ by Taylor (1888), XVIII, 24(S)

T

Talaton, Devon. St James, H.P. Dicker (1861), XXII, 151, 156
 Tamworth, Staffs. XXVI, 152, 165
 St Editha's. Elliot (1809), additions, XXII, 65; XXVI, 162
 Taunton, Som., St Mary Magdalene. Ling (*c.*1842), XXII, 151
 Teignmouth (East), Devon. St Michael. H.P. Dicker (1853), XXII, 154
 Temple Newsam, Leeds, W. Yorks. Wordsworth & Maskell. Case by Sutton, XX, 21, 36–42
 Tenbury, H & W. St Michael's College, T.H. Harrison (1866), XXIX, 56, 59
 Tettenhall, St Michael & All Angels [Collegiate Church], Dr A.H. Mann organist in 1871, XXIX, 20
 Tewkesbury Abbey, Glos.
 Dallam, pipe-markings, XXIX, 16
 Grove Organ. Michell & Thynne for 1885 Exhibition, XVIII, 38; XX, 87, 88, 90;
 XXIII, 142–148, 155–157(S)
 Milton Organ, XVII, 18; XX, 38; XXI, 47 (f/n)

proposal by H. Stubington for combining Milton and Grove organs, XX, 96
 Willis (1848) rebuild, XXII, 102
Thaxted, Essex. Russell (1821). XVII, 29; XX, 101; Lincoln (1820) and west-end organ (G.P. England), XXIII, 6–13; XXV, 32, 33, 58; XXX, 22
Theddingworth, Leics. All Saints. Organ case by Sutton, XX, 25
Thetford, Norfolk, St Mary-the-Less. Hart (1809) now at Little Waldingfield, XIX, 144, 145, 146, 160, 162
Thirsk, N.Yorks. Parish Church. Bruce/Wood (1813), XXIV, 154, 156
Thornage, Norfolk. Elliot chamber organ, XIX, 156
Thurston, Suffolk, St Peter. Hart (1807) later moved to Drinkstone, XIX, 144, 145, 162
Tiverton, Devon. St Paul. H.P.Dicker (1857), XXII, 146, 147(S), 151, 155
Tonbridge, Kent. Green (1788) later altered by Henry Jones, XVII, 137
Tonbridge School. Marcussen, XXIII, 107
Topsham, Devon. St Margaret of Antioch. H.P.Dicker (1860, 1877), XXII, 151, 156, 160
Torquay, Devon.
 All Saints, Babbacombe. W.S. Rockstro organist. Hill (1874), XIX, 103, 104
 Our Lady and St Denis. Hill (1882), XIX, 104
 St John. Hill (1873), XIX, 103, 104, 112, 117(S)
 St Mark. Nicholson (1861), XVIII, 139
 St Mary Magdalene. H.P. Dicker (1851, 1861), XXII, 142, 147, 148(S), 151, 154, 156;
 Hele (1880), XXII, 152
 St Scholastica's Abbey. Hill (1887), XIX, 104
TRINIDAD, [Port of Spain] Cathedral. Gray & Davison (1846), XXV, 94
Tunbridge Wells, Kent. 'New Church'. John Gray (1840), XXV, 84, 85
TURKEY
 Boudja, Smyrna. English Church. Walker (1922), XXII, 37(S)
 Organ for the Sultan. Thomas Dallam (1599), XVII, 132; XX, 45; XXV, 135–142
Turvey, Beds. Parish Church. Hill (1838), XVI, 53, 57, 59; XXV, 58

U

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Boston MA.

Centenary Chapel. Gray & Davison (1850), XXV, 79, 80, 95
 Music Hall. Walcker (1863), XXV, 100
 Our Lady of Pompeii RC, Cole & Woodberry with Michell (1892) formerly in St Stephen's
 Episcopal Church, Boston, XXIII, 149
 St Anthony. Gray (1836), XXV, 84

Brooklyn NY. New York Avenue Methodist. Hutchings (1890), XXIII, 148

Camden NJ. St Paul's Episcopal. Jardine with Michell (1898), XXIII, 152

Dallas, Texas. Spring Valley United Methodist Church, XXVI, 22, 23

Germanstown (Philadelphia) PA

St Luke. Cole & Woodberry with Michell (1893), XXIII, 150, 151, 158/9(S)
 Polite Temple Baptist. Cole & Woodberry with Michell, XXIII, 149, 150

Hartford, Connecticut, XXVI, 36

Harvard, University, Germanic Museum, XXVIII, 93

Houston, Texas, University of St Thomas, Chapel of St Basil, XXVI, 9, 10

Lincoln, Nebraska, First Plymouth Congregational Church, XXVI, 9, 12

Methuen MA. Memorial Hall. Walcker console preserved, XXV, 113

New York City NY.

Trinity Church, Wall Street. organists, XX, 79

- St Paul's, XXVI, 112
Newport RI. Holy Trinity. Bridge (1733), XIX, 134
Oklahoma, XXVI, 47
Philadelphia PA,
 Curtis Institute, XXVIII, 70
 Presbyterian Church of Chestnut Hill. Mander (2000), XXIV, 79. [Advert]
 St Mark. Austin (1902) with Michell, XXIII, 152, 153, 154, 161(S)
Princeton, University, chapel of, XXVIII, 70, 76, 91
Salt Lake City UT. St Mark's Cathedral. Chamber organ. Mirrlees, XXI, 138, 139
Smithfield VA. St Luke's. Christianus Smith, XXI, 56, 58, 68
Taunton MA. St Thomas. Jardine (1897) with Michell, XXIII, 151, 160(S)
Washington DC. St Paul's Church, XXVI, 18
Wissahickon Heights, (Philadelphia), PA. St Martin. Cole & Woodberry with Michell (1897), XXIII, 151, 159/160(S)
Yale, University of, XXVI, 32
Upton Scudamore, XXVI, 56
Uxbridge, [London]. St Andrew. Elliott from C.C. Blackfriars, XVII, 142
- W**
Wakefield, W. Yorks. Cathedral. Thomas Dallam (c.1620), XX, 45; Compton, XXIII, 70
Wallasey, Merseyside. Willis (1861), XX, 88; rebuild (1924), XXIII, 189
Wallsend, Tyne & Wear. Our Lady & St Columba, Church (1979); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
Walthamstow. St John's, XXVII, 104
Walton-on-Thames. St Mary, Bernard Smith (1673), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Wantage, Oxon. Small organ in 1787, XVII, 137
Ware, Herts. St Mary the Virgin, Bishop (c.1820), XXV, 16, 29
Warley, Essex. RC Church. Michell & Thynne (now rebuilt), XXIII, 143
Warminster, Wilts, (G.P) England (1792), XVI, 70, 74, 75; XVII, 139
Warren, Dyfed. St Mary. Hart (1818) formerly at Sibton, XIX, 148–150
Warrington, Ches. Parr Hall.
 Cavaillé-Coll (1870) formerly at Bracewell Hall and Ketton Hall. XVIII, 111, 112
 Lewis pipework – pipe-maker and voicer named on lowest metal pipe, XXIX, 15
Warwick,
 The Castle. Hope-Jones (1902), XVII, 53; XXII, 32; finger organ, Bishop (1827), XXV, 27; XXVI, 73
 St Mary's. Swarbrick (c.1719), XVII, 137; Ingram & Co., XXII, 32; XXVI, 73
Washington, Co.Durham. Dr Monk's house organ, restored by John Budgen, XXIX, 197
Wednesbury, W. Midlands. St Bartholomew. HNB (1968), XXIII, 49
Weeton, Lancs. Charles Lane (1880), XVIII, 15
Welford, Northants. Taylor. XVIII, 17
Wellingborough, All Saints', XXVIII, 109
Wellington, Som., Holy Trinity. Crabb (1831), XXII, 141
Wells, Somerset.
 Cathedral,
 Thomas Dallam (c.1620), XX, 45; repairs by John Hayward (1634), XIX, 47
 repairs by Charles Green (1779), XVII, 139
 Large Open Diapason removed (1974), XXIII, 82
 Harrison & Harrison (1910), XXIX, 104
 Harrison & Harrison, new Positive provided (1974), XXIII, 85

Music Society. Swarbrick (1719), XIX, 138
 St Cuthbert and Music Meeting in 18th century, XVII, 135, 136, 139
Wendover, Bucks. St Anne's RC. small organ, XVI, 39
Westbury, All Saints', XXVII, 142
West Croydon (London). Congregational Church. Hill (1886), XIX, 109
Westgate-in-Weardale, C.Durham. Methodist Church, Harrison & Harrison proposal, 1873, XXIX, 74
West Hartlepool, Cleveland. Christ Church. Harrison & Harrison (1887), XVIII, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44(S)
Weston-super-Mare, Som., Emmanuel Church. H.P. Dicker (1873), XXII, 145, 147, 148, 151, 160
Wheathampstead, Herts. Parish Church. HNB (1969), XXIII, 44, 45
Whitby, N.Yorks. work by Bishop (1809), XXV, 11, 15
 Brunswick Wesleyan Chapel, T.H. Harrison (1872); dispute over costs, XXIX, 63, 65
Whitchurch (Stanmore). St Lawrence, Gerard Smith (c.1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Whitehall, Avon. St Ambrose. T.W. & W.Lewis (1913), XXIV, 145
Whitehaven, Cumbria.
 St Nicholas. Harrison & Harrison (1904), XVIII, 36–38, 48, 51, 56, 57, 67, 70; XX, 88, 89, 92, 94, 96; XXIII, 21, 22; XXVI, 70; XXVII, 104; XXIX, 101–104, 109, 179–180
 St James. Norman & Beard (1909), XX, 90
Whitgift School, Croydon, (London). Chamber organ, Bruce, XXI, 140; XXIV, 155, 168
Whitkirk, W.Yorks. St Mary's Church, uninspiring services, XX, 36
Whitworth, Lancs. Parish Church, Jackson (Liverpool), flat twenty-first (1848), XXIX, 179
Whorlton, Co.Durham. St Mary's, T.H. Harrison (1876), XXIX, 67, 74
Wigan, Gtr. Manchester.
 organ in 1634, XVII, 132; Hill (1877), XIX, 114
 Haigh Hall. Bishop (1825), XXV, 26
Wigan, Lancs. Parish Church, Richard Jackson (Liverpool), XXIX, 137–138(S)
Wigton, Cumbria. Parish Church. Bruce/Wood (1810), XXIV, 154, 156
Wimborne Minster, Dorset.
 work by Brice Seede, XVII, 6, 16
 organ (1664) by Robert Hayward of Bath, XVII, 139; XIX, 51
Winchester, Hants.
 Cathedral
 Renatus Harris (1693) in Thamar's case, altered by Charles Green (1769), XVII, 137
 Avery (1799), played by Charles Wesley (1819), XVII, 142
 S.S. Wesley organist, XXII, 100; Harrison & Harrison (1938), XXIX, 112
 College. repairs by Burward (1637), XXI, 47(f/n)
Windsor, Berks.
 Alma Road Methodist Church. Bevington (1879), XXII, 30, 36(S)
 Royal Chapel, Windsor Great Park. Walker (1937), XXII, 38(S)
 Castle, St George's Chapel. XXVI, 164, 169
 Gray & Davison (1843/1882), XXIX, 142–150(S), 146, 154
 Ethel Smyth had organ lessons, XXIX, 188–9
 Robert Dallam (1660), XX, 46; Samuel Green (1790), XIX, 134, 139
 Wolsey's Tomb House. Renatus Harris organ from Winchester, XXI, 95
 St George's Hall. Willis (1889), XX, 88;
 Gray & Davison (1852/1888), XXIX, 157–159(S)
Wingate, Durham. Bruce/Wood (1812), XXIV, 156
Winlaton, Co.Durham. St Paul, Church (1974); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
Winsley, Somerset, St Nicholas's, XXVI, 58
Wisbech, Cambs. [St Peter], Charles Quarles provided organ (1711), (? by Smith), XVI, 107; XXVI,

Witheridge, Devon. St John the Baptist. H.P. Dicker (c.1877), XXII, 149, 151, 160

Wollaton Hall, Nottingham. XXVIII, 170

Wolverhampton, W. Midlands.

Civic Hall. Compton (1938), XVIII, 4; XXIII, 68, 69, 71

St John's. Renatus Harris (1697) from Dublin, XIX, 60, 69; XXI, 24, 82

St Peter's [Collegiate Church], Dr A.H. Mann organist in 1870, XXIX, 20

Woodhead, Grampian. All Saints. Chamber organ, Hamilton (c.1850), XXI, 143

Woodlands, Dorset. Church of the Ascension, XXVI, 58

Wootton Bridge, IOW. St Edmund. H.P. Dicker (c.1869), XXII, 159

Worcester

Cathedral. XXVI, 33, 63, 71, 73, 150

Thomas Dallam (1613), XX, 45; XXI, 35, 36

George Dallam, small organ (1661), XX, 47

Thomas Harris (1666), worked on by Swarbrick and Bridge, XVII, 136/7

Enlarged by Hill (1842), XVI, 53, 57; XIX, 21

Hill (1874), XVIII, 9, 94; XIX, 21, 22, 103, 109, 110, 115; XXV, 109

Hope-Jones (1896), XVII, 48–62; XVIII, 7, 172; XX, 86, 88, 89, 92

window illustrating organ at Old Radnor, XXIV, 111, 112

Music Hall. John Nicholson (1854), XVIII, 46(f/n); XIX, 4

Public Hall. John Nicholson (1884), XVIII, 139

St George's RC Church. XVIII, 92–107

Woughton-on-the-Green, Bucks. St Mary. Norman & Beard (1890s), XXIV, 134, 135

Wrea Green, Lancs. Charles Lane. XVIII, 15

Wrexham, Clwyd. St Giles.

organ in 17th century, XXI, 31, 32

Green (1779), later went to Leeds, XVII, 137

Wymondham Abbey, Norfolk. Work by HNB (1954) on James Davis organ, XXIII, 45; XXV, 10, 31

Y

York Minster

Charles Quarles (Junior), organist (1722–27), XVI, 104

Dallams: Robert (1632/4), XXI, 35; George, XXV, 131; Thomas, XXVI, 150

Harrison & Harrison (1916 & 1931), XXIX, 110

Hill (1833), XXII, 86; XXIV, 70; (1859), XIX, 105, 107, 110, 111, 118–119(S); XX, 87; XXIV, 30

Walker (1904), XX, 87

York, St Helen. J.W. Walker (1959), XXIII, 124

York, St Peter. Compton (1907), XXIII, 53, 75(f/n)

York University. Organ commended, XX, 148



ORGAN-BUILDERS

A

ABEND, Fritz, XXVIII, 77

ALARI, Giovanni Antonio, XXVIII, 153, 155

ABBAY, John

worked with Russell, XXI, 130, 131; Paris, Saint-Denis, XXI, 134

ABBOTT, Isaac

Kirkby Stephen (1888), XX, 89

ADCOCK, Abraham (of London)

Church Langdon, Leics (1759), XVIII, 28

AEOLIAN-SKINNER

St Mark's Episcopal Chapel, Philadelphia PA, USA (1937), XXIII, 154

AETHELWOLD, Saint

Abingdon Abbey, organ in 10th century, XXIII, 16

AHREND, [Jurgen]

Edinburgh, Reid Concert Hall, XXIV, 52

AINSCOUGH

Preston, Grimshaw Street Chapel (1914) XXV, 158

ALARI, Giovanni Antonio

XXVIII, 153, 155

ALEXANDRE & Fils

mélodium reed organ, XXIV, 27

ALLEN, Charles

Everingham, reed stops a model for Lulworth, XVI, 64; and for Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113

ALLEN, William

Peterborough Cathedral, work on organ (1809 and 1860), XX, 14, 15, 17

AMBROSE, James

of Dedham (1831), XXI, 9

ANDREWS (of Bedford)

acquired organ from Mickethwaite Hall, XVI, 131

ANNEES[S]ENS, Charles & Fils (of

Gramont, Belgium)

Worcester, St George (1890), XVIII, 92, 98, 99, 105–107

described as 'a lesser builder', XX, 143

ARGENT (of Colchester)

Bury St Edmunds, St James (now the Cathedral), (1760), XIX, 157

ARGENT, Humphrey

organs worked on: Cambridge, Trinity College (1790), XXIX, 45

ARNOLD, Cedric

Thaxted Parish Church (1950), organ in 18th century case, XXIII, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12

AUDSLEY, George Ashdown

architect and amateur organ-builder, XX, 95

AUSTIN Brothers (of Hartford CT, USA)

St Mark's Episcopal Church, Philadelphia PA (1902), XXIII, 152–154, 161 (S)

AUSTIN Organs Inc., XXVI, 36

AVERY, John, XXVI, 139

employer of A. Buckingham, XVI, 95
Bath, New Church. Charles Wesley plays organ by Avery. XVII, 141

Cambridge,

King's College (1802–4), XXIX, 21

Charles Wesley admires Avery organ in Kings XVII, 143

Trinity College (1801–2), XVIII, 168 (f/n); XXIX, 45, 47

Croydon, 'Croydon Church' (1794), XXV, 57

London, Westminster Abbey, repairs (1793), XXII, 40, 41

AYTON, Charles, Darius, XXVI, 121

AYTON, William, XXVI, 120

AYTON, William, junior, XXVI, 120

B

BALDWYN, John (and son, Charles)

Worcester, Catholic Chapel (now St George's Church), XVIII, 93, 100

BANCE, Keith, XXVIII, 95

BANFIELD

Birmingham, St George, XVI, 131

BANCE, Keith, XXVIII, 95

BANIFAZI, Ennio, XXVIII, 158

BATES

Diss, St Mary (1844), XIX, 158

- Exeter, St Leonard (1845), XXII, 141
- BAXTER, William**, XXVI, 121
 apprenticed to Brice Seede, XVII, 5
- BEALE & THYNNE**
 firm formed from Casson Patent Organ Co.
 (1895), XXIII, 148.
- BECKERATH, Rudolph von**
 commended by Nicholas Danby, XX, 147
 Steinkirchen, Germany. Restored Schnitger
 organ, XXIII, 36
- BEDWELL**
 Thaxted Parish Church, soundboard,
 XXIII, 8
- BELL, Ian**, XXVIII, 95
- BELLAMY, John**, XXVI, 63
- BELOUDY, Joseph**, XXVI, 121
- BENSON, Richard** (of Dublin)
 Dublin, St Michan, rebuild (1877), XIX, 60,
 74
- BENVENUTI, Domenico**, XXVIII, 150, 153–4
- BENINGTON, Henry**
 Belton House, restoration (1896), XXI, 107
 Brecon Cathedral, small organ (c.1798)
 formerly at Hay Castle and Pool House.
 XVII, 143
 Dublin, St Patrick's Cathedral, rebuild
 (1860), XIX, 59
 general: XXVII, 117, 126–7; XXVIII,
 102, 106
 organ for International Exhibition
 (1862), XIX, 4
 price-list, XXII, 36
 Windsor, Methodist Church, XXII, 40
- BEYER, Adam & Lawrence**, XXVI, 121
- BIAGI, Luca**, XXVIII, 159
- BINNS, J. J.**
 Eccles, Gtr Manchester. St Mary
 (1890), XVIII, 120; XXV, 102
 Newcastle upon Tyne, St Thomas the
 Martyr (1931), XXIX, 195
 Nottingham, Albert Hall (1906), XVIII,
 80–89
 organs in South Africa, XXVIII, 105
 stock specifications, XXII, 34, 37, 39
 unsuccessful estimate for organ in
 Belfast, XVII, 72
- BIRD of Birmingham**, XXVI, 174
 Birmingham, St George, XVI, 131
- BISHOP, J. C.**
 XXVI, 38, 40; XXVII, 102, 117, 119, 120,
 122, 127
 early life and career, XXV, 6–11
 innovations, XXV, 12–15
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 11–13, 16
 pipe-scales, XXII, 54, 67
 work commended, XIX, 127
 selective work-list (1812–1829), XXV,
 26–29
 Dorchester, St Peter (1823), XXV, 16,
 17, 26
 Exeter Cathedral, rebuild (1832), XXII,
 112 (f/n)
 Hereford Cathedral, rebuild. XXII, 112,
 113 (f/n)
- IRELAND**
 Dungannon, The Argory (1824), XXV,
 12, 13, 14, 26
 Kelloe, organ by Bishop? installed by Church
 (1977), XXIX, 197
 Leicester, St Mary (1824), XXV, 16, 19, 26
 Liverpool, St George's Hall, unsuccessful
 tender, XXII, 91, 92, 94, 97
 London.
 All Souls, Langham Place (1824), XXV,
 14, 16, 17, 27
 Christ Church, Stafford Street (1825),
 XXV, 16, 17, 27
 Covent Garden Theatre, XXV, 14, 27
 London, Foundling Hospital, XXIX, 50
 Hanover Chapel, XXV, 29
 Holy Trinity, Marylebone (1828),
 XXV, 20, 28
 Palace Chapel. Pimlico (?) (1809),
 XXV, 11, 15
 St George, Hanover Square. rebuild,
 XVII, 32
 St Giles, Camberwell (1844), XXII,
 67, 113
 St James, Bermondsey (1829), XIX, 139;
 XXV, 6, 8, 21–23, 30–39, 42–54, 56,
 92, 107
 St John, Waterloo Road (1824), XXI,
 131; XXV, 8, 16, 18, 26, 47
 St Mark, North Audley Street (1828),
 XXV, 20, 28
 St Mary Abchurch, XXV (1822), 16,
 26, 45
 St Mary Aldermanbury (1826) XXV,
 16, 27
 St Mary, Bryanston Square (formerly

- Wyndham Place), XXV, 16–18, 26
 St Mary, Paddington (c.1820), XXV, 16, 29
 St Marylebone (1823), XXV, 15, 26
 St Matthew, Spring Gardens (1821), XXV, 16, 26
 St Paul's Cathedral (1826), XXV, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 47
 St Peter, Eaton Square (estimate for), XXV, 34
 Northallerton (1820), XXV, 12
 Oxford, Christ Church, St Mary the Virgin and St John's (1827/28), XXV, 20, 28
 Reading, St Giles (1829), XXV, 28
 Rochester, St Nicholas (1822), XXV, 26
 Upper Norwood, All Saints (1829), XXV, 28
 Ware Parish Church, XXV, 16
 Whitby Parish Church, work on existing organ (1809), XXV, 11, 15
 organ for Sir Richard Sutton (1833), XX, 33
- BISHOP & Son**
 Hoar Cross, Staffs (1875), XX, 30–36
 London, Holy Trinity Newington, renovation (1926), XXI, 133
- BISHOP & STARR**
 London, St James, Bermondsey (1877), alterations, XXV, 35
- BISHOP, STARR & RICHARDSON**, pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13
- BISHOP**, Tony, XXVI, 57
- BLAMOR**, James, XXVI, 121
- BLASI**, Luca, XXVIII, 150, 153–4
- BLYTH**, Benjamin & Sons, XXVII, 117, 119, 121, 127–8
- BONIFAZI**, Ennio, XXVIII, 149–51
- BOOTH & Co**
 pipe-makers of Wakefield, XXIII, 153
- BOYFIELD**, Catherine, XXVI, 121
- BOYFIELD**, John, XXVI, 121
- BREDELL**, Joseph, XXVIII, 102, 105; XXVIII, 166, 167
- BRIDGE**, Mr, XXVI, 90
- BRIDGE**, Richard
 general: XXVII, 120; XXVIII, 166–7
 George England succeeded to his business (1758), XVI, 72
 Great Yarmouth, St Nicholas, XX, 70
 London
- Christ Church, Spitalfields (1735), XIX, 129, 130, 134; XX, 69
 St George, Hanover Square (1732), XVII, 40
 St George, Ratcliffe Highway (1733), XX, 69
 St Leonard, Shoreditch (1754), XVII, 27
 Vauxhall Gardens, organ built with Byfield, XVII, 24
 Westminster Abbey. Handel Birthday Celebrations (1784), XVII, 24
- USA, Newport RI, Holy Trinity, Bridge (1733), XIX, 134
- Worcester Cathedral, work on organ, XVII, 137
 manual compass, XXIII, 34 (f/n)
 pipe-scales, XXII, 59
- BRIDGES**, Henry (of Waltham Abbey)
 maker of astronomical organ-clock (1735), XX, 77
- BRINDLEY**, Charles
 influenced by Schulze, XXII, 55
- BRINDLEY & Co.**
 Nottingham, Albert Hall. Additions to Binns organ (1920s), XVIII, 81–2, 90
- BRINDLEY & FOSTER**
 devotees of tubular-pneumatic action, XXIII, 52; pipe-markings, XXIX, 14
- BRISTOWE**, James
 Edinburgh, St Cecilia's Hall (1728) and Glamis Castle (1730s), XXIV, 53
- BROOKING & Son**
 organs in Cullompton, Dawlish, Exeter and Exmouth (1820s–30s), XXII, 141, 142
- BROWNE**, F. H. (of Canterbury)
 active in 1891, XXIV, 138
- BROWNE**, Thomas, XXVIII, 170
- BRUCE**, James (1786–1856)
 Scottish chamber organs, some with Andrew Wood, XXI, 136, 137;
 Fochabers, 138; Aberdeen; Cambuslang; Carlops; Chopwell (Co.Durham); Eyemouth; Falkirk; Reading University; Whitgift School, Croydon, XXI, 140, 141, 145, 147
 Edinburgh,
 Waterloo Rooms, XXIV, 66
 St Paul's Episcopal Chapel, XXIV, 75
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 12
 definitive catalogue of 64 organs, some

with Andrew Wood, XXIV, 150–172

BRYCESON, Henry [& Co]
 barrel organ exhibited at Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
 general: XXVII, 99
 Rugby School, XX, 88
 Swinstead, Lincs. Chamber-organ restored by Peter Collins (1998), XXIII, 105 (S)
 Willis/Barker connections, XXVI, 37, 39
 winner of gold medal for electric action (1885), XXIII, 147, 148

BUCHANAN, Bruce, XXVI, 36

BUCKINGHAM, Alexander
 XXVI, 36
 Awsworth Methodist Church (1824), XVI, 94–103
 Belton House, repairs and additions (1832), XXI, 107

BUDGEN, John
 London, St James, Bermondsey, rescue-work on organ (1970s), XXV, 52
 restoration of Dr Monk's house organ, XXIX, 197

BUNTING, John, XXVII, 117, 120, 128–130

BURWARD, John
 Chirk Castle (1632), XXI, 30, 34, 48–51, 61
 Parkend, Glos. Chaire Organ formerly in Salisbury Cathedral, XXI, 37, 61
 work at Rochester, Westminster Abbey and Winchester College, XXI, 47, 61

BURZI, Giulio Cesare, XXVIII, 151, 153

BUTLER, James, XXVII, 112, 117, 119, 120, 126, 130

BUTTON, Samuel James, XXVI, 122

BYFIELD, John (I, II, and III)
 XXVI, 90, 113, 114, 122
 Abingdon, St Helen (1780) with England and Russell, XXII, 74; XXIII, 16, 25; XXIX, 127
 Burney's opinion of, XX, 104
 Dublin,
 Christ Church Cathedral (1728 and 1750/52), XIX, 59, 88
 Double Bassoon, XIX, 138, 139
 Philharmonic Room, XIX, 56–59
 St Bride (1731). Parts now in National Museum, XIX, 60, 69
 St Mary (repairs 1731), XXI, 24
 St Michan. Additions (1728), XIX, 60, 88, 93; XXI, 23

St Patrick's Cathedral. Additions (1730), XIX, 88; XXI, 23

Ipswich, St Mary-le-Tower. Enlarged Harris organ (1748), XIX, 157

London
 St George, Hanover Sq. (1732), XVII, 40
 St Mary, Rotherhithe, XXI, 134
 St Sepulchre, Holborn (c.1730). XIX, 127, 128; XX, 69
 Temple Church, Swell organ (1741); XX, 70; work (1775), XXI, 84
 Vauxhall Gardens, organ built with Bridge, XVII, 24
 Peterborough, removal of organ (with Green) (1770), XXI, 7, 9
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

BYFIELD & GREEN, XXVII, 112

C

CARTWRIGHT, Rest
 flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179–180

CASAVANT Frères
 St Luke, Germantown PA, USA.
 reconstruction (1950s), XXIII, 150
 St Paul, Bloor Street, Toronto, Canada. (1914), XX 94; XXIII, 153
 tonal designs in 1950 described as 'stuck in the 1920s', XXIII, 38

CASSON, Thomas
 XXVI, 45, 62 et seq.
 banker and amateur organ builder/designer, XX, 86, 87, 89, 92, 95
 connection with Compton, XXIII, 54, 61
 innovations in tonal design, XXIX, 114, 179–180
 maker of 'Positive' organs, XVII, 76
 Patent Organ Co. Ltd, XXVI, 63
 took over Organ Works of Michell & Thynne, XXIII, 148

CATARINOZZI, Giuseppe, XXVIII, 151

CAVAILLÉ-COLL, [Aristide]
 chose Lefébure-Wely as organist of St Sulpice, Paris. XX, 100
 friendship with Smart, XVIII, 109
 influence on English organ-building, XVIII, 121, 122; XX, 87; XX, 143; XXII, 19; XXVI, 7, 32, 37, 39, 40
 Amsterdam, Palace of Industries (1878), XXV, 101
 Bracewell Hall (1870), moved to Parr

- Hall Warrington (1926), XVIII, 111–3, XXV, 105
- Blackburn, St Mary (1875) (now Cathedral), XVIII, 113; XXV, 101
- Cambridge, King's College (1809–10)
possible enquiry for organ from Dr A.H. Mann, XXIX, 25
- flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
- Liverpool, St George's Hall. offer of tender refused, XXII, 97
- Manchester Town Hall (1877), XVIII, 114–116, 125
- Ralph Downes, obituary, XXVIII, 76
- Sheffield, Albert Hall (1873), XXV, 101
- FRANCE
- Gerbéviller, Lorraine (1865), XXV, 101
- Liseaux Cathedral (1874), XXV, 101
- Paris, Saint-Denis, XXI, 134; XXIV, 69
- CHAPPINGTON** (Hugh and John)
active in Bath area, XIX, 46
- Crewkerne (?), XIX, 48, 51
- London, Westminster Abbey (1590s), XXI, 47
- Oxford, Magdalen College (1597), XXV, 139
- Salisbury, St Edmund (1567), XXV, 139
- CHURCH, Nigel** (Church & Company)
Fenham, Church of the Holy Cross (1981), XXIX, 196
- Kelloe, Northumberland – Bishop(?) organ installed, XXIX, 197
- Morpeth, St James (1980), XXIX, 196
- St Joseph's RC, Maidenhead (S), XVI, 39, 40
- Wallsend, Our Lady and St Columba RC (1979), XXIX, 196
- Winlaton, St Paul (1974), XXIX, 196
- CLARK, Robert**, XXVI, 122
- CLARKE, Richard**
Peterborough Cathedral, repairs (1690s), XX, 8, 9, 10
- CLIQUOT, François-Henri** XXVI, 32
Burney's opinion of his organs at St Roch and St Gervais, XX, 104
- COLE & WOODBERRY** (of Boston MA, USA)
organs in Germanstown PA, Philadelphia PA and Boston MA built with Carlton Michell, XXIII, 149–151, 158–160
- COLLINS, Peter**
balanced keyboard, XVII, 23
- Byker, St Silas (1973), XXIX, 179
- New Milton, RC Church of Our Lady (S), XVI, 41
- Norwich, St Peter Mancroft, XX, 144
restoration of Bryceson and new house organ [advert], XXIII, 105 (S)
- COLYNS, Robert**, XXVIII, 170
- COMPTON, John**
XXVI, 63, 69, 71, 72; XXIX, 179
career, XVIII, 4, 16; detailed survey of his life and work, XXIII, 52–75
- London, Astoria Cinema, Old Kent Road, XXV, 49
- Southampton Guildhall, XXIX, 162–177
synthetic tone-building, XXIX, 179, 183
- CONACHER, Peter & Son**
Northern Ireland, Eglantine Church, nr. Hillsborough (1924), XVII, 66
general: XXVIII, 102, 105
- CORNMELL, William** [Cornell, Cornwall, Cornell]
Dublin, St Michan, added Swell (1787), XIX, 60, 74, 76, 90
- COSTER, Henry** (of Salisbury)
Romsey Abbey (1782), XVII, 137
- COULSON, John**
Chippenham Parish Church, overhaul (1987) of Brice Seede organ (1752), XVII, 6
- COURCELLE, John**
pipe-maker, XXIX, 64
- COUSANS of Lincoln**, XXVI, 70
- CRABB, Henry**
organs in Devon (1820s–1830s), XXII, 141, 142, 150
- CRAMER**
Rubislaw, Aberdeen, organ for Church of Scotland (1870s), XXIV, 102
- CRANG & HANCOCK**
London, St John, Horselydown, Southwark (1770), XXV, 51
- CRANG, John**, XXVI, 122
- CRANG, Thomas**, XXVI, 122
- CROALL, John**
Scottish chamber organs, XXI, 136–7, 146
- CROLE (or Croll), Charles**, XXVI, 122; XXVII, 148–151
- CROW, Mr**, XXVI, 122
- CRUTCHLEY, George**
restored Bruce barrel organ of c.1835,

XXIV, 170
CUMMING, Alexander, XXVIII, 172
CUVILLIE, John Baptiste
 assistant to Renatus Harris, XXI, 23, 26
 Dublin,
 Christ Church Cathedral. Installed Harris
 organ (1697), XIX, 59; XXI, 23
 St Mary (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
 St Michan (1724/25), XIX, 60, 74–7,
 80–86, 88, 90, 93; XXI, 23
 St Peter (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
 Trinity College (1700), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
 Cloyne Cathedral (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
 Cork, St Fin Barre (1710), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
 Kilkenny, St Canice, XIX, 78; XXI, 23

D

DALLAM family, XX, 44–48, 53
DALLAM, George
 London
 Dulwich College (1669), XXV, 131
 St Dunstan-in-the-West, XXV, 133
 St John, Hackney (1665), (or Ralph),
 XVI, 21
DALLAM, Mark Anthony, XXVIII, 170
DALLAM, Ralph
 London, St John, Hackney (1665), (or
 George), XVI, 21; XXV, 132
 Norton by Galby (1664), XIX, 137
DALLAM, Robert (son of Thomas)
 XXVI, 145–149, 151, 152
 Cambridge, Trinity College (1635),
 XXIX, 45
 Canterbury Cathedral, possible connection
 (1635), XXI, 60
 FRANCE, Lanvellec, Brittany. XIX, 130–2;
 XX 48, 49(S), 50
 London,
 St Margaret, Westminster, repairs
 (1617–18), XXI, 61
 St Mary Woolnoth, XXV, 133
 Oxford,
 Magdalen College ('Milton' organ),
 XXI, 47
 New College (1661/5), reed stops,
 XIX, 123, 124, 134
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 7, 8, 16, 17
 Worcester Cathedral (1613), XXI, 36
 York Minster (1632–34), XXI, 35
DALLAM, Thomas [I] XXVI, 150

FRANCE

Ergué-Gabéric (1680), XX, 61, 62(S)
 Guimiliau. XX, 50–54, 55(S)–58
 Ploujean. XX, 58, 59(S), 60, 61
 reeds, XIX, 132
 suspended actions of Dallam organs in
 Brittany, XVII, 18
 journey to Turkey (1599), XVII, 132;
 XXV, 135–142
 Oxford, St John's College (S), XVI, 9
 Worcester Cathedral (1613), XVI, 8;
 XXI, 35, 36
DANIEL, Percy, XXVI, 56
 Brecon Cathedral, restored (1972) Bevington
 organ. XVII, 144
DARVILL, Edward, XXVI, 122
Da SULMONA, Vincenzo and Marino, XXVIII,
 149
DAUBLAINE-CALLINET (of Paris)
 taken over by Ducroquet (1845), XVIII, 110
DAVIDSON, R.W., XXVI, 70
DAVIS, (–)
 'Camden Chapel' (1825), XVII, 142
DAVIS, Edward, XXVI, 123
DAVIS, James
 Wymondham Abbey (1793), XXIII, 45;
 XXV, 10
DAVIS (?DAVIES), John (of Bishopwear-mouth).
 Sunderland, Trinity Church (1807), XXV,
 15, 25 (f/n)
DAVISON, Frederick
 contemporary of Thomas Hill, XIX, 99
 collaboration with Henry Smart, XVIII,
 108–109
 partnership with Hill (1837/8), XVI, 54
 Turvey, Beds. (1838) and Chester, St
 John (1838) (with Hill), XXV, 58
DAVY, William, XXVI, 123
De JOYEUSE, Jan, XXVIII, 14
DEMPSEY, James
 Dublin, Christ Church (before 1541);
 Ripon Cathedral (1531), XXI, 20
DENMAN (of York)
 Thetford, St Mary-the-Less, repairs
 (1876), XIX, 146, 147
DICKER, Henry Philip (and son, H.J.)
 Built or rebuilt about 160 organs, mainly in
 Devon, listed in XXII, 140–160.
 (Places below are in Devon unless otherwise
 stated)

Major instruments:

Aveton Clifford (?1867), XXII, 159
Exmouth, Holy Trinity (1878), XXII,
147(S), 160
Torquay, St Mary Magdalene (1851,
1861), XXII, 147–8(S), 154, 156
Weston-super-Mare, Som., Emmanuel
(1873), XXII, 160

Surviving Dicker organs:

Awliscombe, St Michael and All Angels
(1860), XXII, 155
Berry Pomeroy, St Mary (?1879), XXII, 160
Bishops Tawton, St John Baptist (c.1850),
XXII, 154
Boyton, Cornwall, Holy Name (c.1860),
XXII, 156
Cowley, St Anthony (post 1868), XXII, 159
Culmstock, All Saints (1859, 1862), XXII,
155, 156
Denbury, St Mary (1858), XXII, 150, 155
Kittisford, Som., St Nicholas (formerly at
South Molton) (pre-1866), XXII, 158
Loddiswell, St Michael (1866), XXII, 156
Sampford Arundel, Som., Holy Cross
(pre-1866), XXII, 158
Southleigh, St Lawrence (1857), XXII,
150, 155
Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Som., St Vigor
(c.1860), XXII, 155
Talatton, St James (1861), XXII, 156
Witheridge, St John Baptist (c.1877),
XXII, 160
Wootton Bridge, IOW., St Edmund
(c.1869), XXII, 159;

Surviving Dicker material:

Brampford Speke, St Peter (1866–74),
XXII, 158
Burbage, Wilts, All Saints (pre-1866),
XXII, 157
Dunsford, St Mary (1847), XXII, 153
Honiton, Independent Chapel (1862),
XXII, 156
North Tawton, St Peter, (?1850), XXII, 154
Shobrooke, St Swithin (1866), XXII, 157
Sidmouth, All Saints (formerly at St
Nicholas), XXII, 143, 147(S), 154–6
South Tawton, St Andrew (1855), XXII, 155
Teignmouth (East), St Michael (1853),
XXII, 154
Tiverton, St Paul (1857), XXII, 147(S), 155

Topsham, St Margaret of Antioch (1860,
1877), XXII, 156, 160

Organs exported to the Caribbean:

Barbados

St Michael, St Mary's Church (before
1857), XXII, 155
St Michael, St Paul's Church (before
1866), XXII, 158 (destroyed)
St Philip, St Philip's Church (1856),
XXII, 155 (destroyed)
St Thomas, Holy Innocents (before
1866), XXII, 158
St Thomas, St Thomas's Church
(before 1866), XXII, 158
Guyana (formerly Demerara)
(?Georgetown), St James (after 1874),
XXII, 160

Di LORENZO, Domenico (of Lucca), XXVIII,
149

DIXON, John, XXVII, 117, 119, 131–2

DOBSON, Mr, XXVII, 120

DODDS, Thomas, XXVI, 123

DONALDSON, John

father of Reid Professor, John Donaldson,
XXIV, 10

Aberdeen, St Paul's Episcopal Chapel,
rebuild (1783), XXIV, 11

Altyre House, near Forres, chamber organ
(1799), XXIV, 11

Auckland Castle, XXVI, 139

Glasgow

St Andrew-by-the-Green, swell added
(1788) to Snetzler organ, XXIV, 11
Trades Hall (1787), later moved,
XXIV, 11, 44(f/n)

Newcastle-upon-Tyne, All Saints, swell
added (?), (1781), XXIV, 11

Oxford, Holywell Music Room (1790)
XIX, 130–1, 135, 138; XXIV, 11

DRAKE, William

London,

Christ Church, Spitalfields, XX, 71
Grosvenor Chapel (1991), XVI, 112–3,
114(S), 115; XVII, 116; XXIII, 28
Palace of Westminster, Chapel (1998)
(S), (Advert.), XXII, 139

Oxford, Jesus College, XX, 144

Lulworth Castle Chapel, reconstruction
of organ, XVI, 60–69

Powderham Castle, some maintenance

of organ (1982), XVII, 9
 rebuild of G.P. England chamber organ,
 XXIV, 51
DUCROQUET
 organ at the Great Exhibition (1851),
 XVIII, 108, 110, 111; XXIV, 27
DUDDINGTON, [Anthony]
 All Hallows, Barking (1519), ten-foot pipe,
 XXI, 36
DUNCAN, Thomas Joseph
 Blandford Forum, repaired organ (1838),
 XVI, 71
 Bournemouth, St Peter (1841), XVI, 91
 Christchurch Priory, 'worked at' (1836),
 XVI, 91
 Poole, St Paul (1839), XVI, 91

E

EDEN, John
 Chippenham, name on organ, XVII, 9
ELLIOT, Thomas
 work, and cooperation with Samuel
 Wesley, XX, 116–123; XXI, 108
 Birmingham, St George (1823), XVI, 131
 Cambridge, Great St Mary. Moved organ to
 tower (1819), XVII, 142
 Cambridge, King's College (1809–10).
 Completion of Avery's work, XXIX, 21
 Derby, All Saints (1808), XXV, 57
 London,
 Chapel Royal, St James. XX, 124
 Christ Church, Blackfriars (1812), XVII,
 142; XX, 121; XXI, 125
 Hanover Square Rooms (1804), XX, 116
 Surrey Chapel (1793), XX, 116
 Westminster Abbey, XIX, 127, 130;
 XXII, 40, 41, 46
 chamber organs at Bitton, Thornage and
 East Marden, XIX, 156
 employer of A. Buckingham, XVI, 95
 father-in-law of William Hill, XIX, 98
 general, XXVII, 117, 119, 126
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 14
 pipe-scales used by, XVIII, 31; XXII, 64–69
 premises in Tottenham Court Road, XXV, 9
 use of 'tell-tale' (1804), XXV, 33
ELLIOT & HILL
 partnership (c.1825–1832), XIX, 98;
 XX, 116
 Belton House (1826), XXI, 107

Cambridge, Trinity College (1830),
 XXIX, 45
 Ely Cathedral, additions (1831), XXI, 6, 9
 general, XXVII, 122, 132
 Lidgett Green Wesleyan (1831), XVI, 131
 London, Westminster Abbey, work on
 organ, XVI, 54
ENGLAND, George (ob.1773)
 succeeded to the business of Richard
 Bridge (1758), XVI, 72
 Gravesend, St George (1764). XVI, 78,
 85, 86; XVII, 26; XIX, 130
 London, St Stephen, Walbrook (1765),
 XX, 70
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
ENGLAND, George Pike (b.1765)
 XXVI, 91, 112, 116, 123; XXVII, 112, 117,
 120, 126, 142; XXVIII, 166, 167, 170
 antecedents and family, XVI, 72–3; XXII, 81
 pipe-scales, XXII, 64
 chamber organ for The Marquess of
 Anglesea, XVII, 140, 141
 chamber organ (c.1790) restored by William
 Drake, XXIV, 51
 Bishop's Cannings, Wilts. XVII, 143, 144;
 XXII, 75
 Blandford Forum Parish Church (1794),
 XVI, 70–93; XXII, 74, 81, 83
 Chichester, St John, XXII, 74, 81
 cornet at Blandford a model for Grosvenor
 Chapel, XVI, 113
 Durham Cathedral, repairs (1815), XXII, 74
 Edinburgh, St John, organ later altered
 by Hamilton, XXIV, 55, 158
 [Great] Yarmouth (1812). Visited by
 Charles Wesley in 1815. XVII, 142
 Lamarsh, Suffolk, chamber organ (1806),
 XVI, 92
 Lancaster Parish Church (1811), XX, 122
 London,
 Adelphi Chapel (1791), XVI, 74
 Islington Chapel of Ease, XXII, 74
 Portuguese Embassy Chapel (1808),
 XXII, 74
 St James, Clerkenwell (first pedal-
 board), (1792), XVI, 77; XXII, 74
MADERIA, Monte. Church of Nossa
 Senhora (c.1814), XXII, 72–83;
 XXV, 170
 Portsmouth, St George's Chapel (1788),

- XVI, 74
 Sheffield Parish Church (1805), XVI, 77
 Shifnal, Salop (1811). XXII, 75
 Thaxted, organ (1795) formerly in
 Margate, rebuilt by Arnold, XXIII, 8,
 9, 11, 13
 Warminster (1792), XVI, 74, 75; XVII, 139
- ENGLAND, J [?or I]**
 Portsmouth, St Thomas, XVI, 74
 Abingdon, St Helen (1780) with Byfield
 and Russell, XXIII, 16, 34
- ENGLAND, John**, XXVI, 123
- ESTEY** (American builder)
 patented luminous console adapted by
 Compton, XXIII, 64
- EULE, Hermann**, of Bautzen, XXVIII, 92
- EVANS & BARR** (of Belfast)
 Aghalee, Co. Down, XVII, 65
 Belfast,
 Albert Street, Presbyterian, XVII, 73
 Ardoyne, RC, XVII, 68
 Malone Presbyterian Church (1922),
 XVII, 69, 70
 RC Clonard Gardens (1912), XVII,
 67, 68, 78(S)
 St Enoch's Presbyterian (1923), XVII,
 68, 71(S), 73
 St Peter's RC, Falls Road, XVII, 68
 Sinclair Seamen's Church (1924),
 XVII, 72
 Broughshane, XVII, 77
 Carrickfergus (1913), XVII, 69, 71
 Cookstown RC, XVII, 70, 71
 Glengormley (1950s), XVII, 65
 Keady, Co. Armagh, XVII, 67
 Knocknamuckley, XVII, 77
 Lurgan, Co. Armagh, XVII, 65
 Moneyglass, RC, Co. Antrim, XVII, 74(S),
 75, 76
 Tartaraghan, Co. Armagh, XVII, 66
 Tullylish, Co. Armagh (1913) XVII, 68(S),
 77
- EVERLEIGH, Joseph**, XXVI, 123
- EWART, William**
 Longridge, West Lothian. Parish Church,
 chamber organ, XXI, 144
- F**
- FINCHAM & HOBDAV**
 AUSTRALIA, Adelaide Town Hall, added
 fourth manual (1882), XIX, 112
- FLENTROP, Dirk Andries**
 commended by Nicholas Danby, XX, 147
 London, Queen Elizabeth Hall (1967),
 XXIII, 119 (S), 120
 Mexico City, Metropolitan Cathedral,
 XX, 127
 Ralph Downes connection, XXVIII, 77
- FLIGHT, John**, XXVI, 124
- FLIGHT, William**, XXVI, 123, 124
- FLIGHTs, the**, XXVI, 115
- FLIGHT & ROBSON**
 XXVII, 117, 119, 123, 132–4
 Cambridge, Trinity College, work on
 organ (1819), XXIX, 45, 47
 Described as 'a Brace of Quacks' by Charles
 Wesley, XVII, 142; XVIII, 168 (f/n)
 Exeter: Holy Trinity (1828), St David
 (1840), XXII, 141
 Harwich (1821), long-compass swell,
 XIX, 151
 Honiton, St Michael, XXII, 141
 Ipswich, St Mary-le-Tower (1819), long-
 compass swell, XIX, 151
 Kinoulton Church, Notts. house organ,
 XXIII, 12, 13
 London, St Martin's Lane. 'Apollonicon'
 (1817), XXIV, 30; XXV, 79
 MADEIRA, five organs exported (1811–
 1820), XXII, 73–81; XXV, 170
 Ottery St Mary (1828), XXII, 141
 Stoke Damerel, XXII, 141
 organ for the Earl of Kirkwall, XVII, 29;
 XXIV, 29; XXV, 12, 13
 'Enharmonic Organ' for Revd H. Liston
 (1811), XX, 117
 J.C. Bishop apprentice, XXV, 8, 9, 33
- FORMENTELLI, Barthélémy**
 Lanvellec, France, restoration of
 Dallam organ (1985), XX, 50
 restoration in Rome, XXVIII, 150
- FORSTER & ANDREWS** (of Hull)
 Aberdeen, St Clement (1875), XXIV, 102
 Catterick Parish Church (1892), XXII, 26
 Derby, St Alkmund (1859), XVI, 99
 Hull City Hall, XXIII, 69
 organ for International Exhibition (1862),
 XIX, 4
 business methods, XXV, 159
 influence of Schulze, XXII, 55

FORSYTH-GRANT, Maurice

contribution to organ-building, XX, 142, 148
 Degens joins him from Comptons, XXIII, 72

FOURNIER, Adam, XXVI, 124**FRATELLI Ruffati, XXVIII, 148, 150****FREIBURGER ORGELBAU**

St Paul, Brentford, XVI, 41, 42(S), 43

FRIEND, Thomas, XXVIII, 165, 171**FROBENIUS, Th. & Sønner**

commended by Nicholas Danby, XX, 143,
 147

Oundle School Chapel (1984), XXIX, 196

Oxford, The Queen's College, XXIII, 109

FROST, John, XXVIII, 167**FRUIN, Thomas, XXVI, 124****G****GARRARD, Captain Lindsey**

Downside Abbey, XXIII, 63

GERN, August

former workshop in Turnham Green
 taken over by Compton, XXIII, 54

GODFREY, George, XXVI, 124**GOETZE, Martin & GWYNN, Dominic**

London,

Handel House Museum, chamber

organ, XXIII, 193 [advert]

St Botolph without Aldersgate,

restoration (1999). XXIV, 65 [advert]

Marldon [Devon] (1989). Key touch weight.

XVII, 30

Nottingham, St George in the Meadows,

restoration (1993), XVIII, 47

Osterley Park, restoration of chest organ

(1991), XXV, 115 (advertisement)

GRANT, William John, XXVI, 50 *et seq.***GRANT, DEGENS & BRADBEER**

Flat twenty-first, XXIX, 183

GRATIAN, I. (of Belper)

St Alkmund, Derby, installed organ (1847),

XVI, 99

GRAY, XXVI, 38**GRAY, John (succeeded William)**

XXVII, 105, 117, 119–20, 126, 134–5

Belfast, St Patrick, XXV, 88

Blackburn, St Mary (Cathedral) (1832),

XVIII, 113

Cambridge, Trinity College (1836),

XXIX, 45

Coddenham, St Mary, enlargement (1818),

XIX, 158

Exeter Cathedral, enlargement (1838),

XXII, 112, 113

Liverpool, St Saviour (1840), XXV, 92

Ombersley Church (1829), XXV, 41

Tonbridge Wells 'New Church' (1840),

XXV, 84, 85

USA, Boston, St Anthony (1836), XXV, 84

keraulophon, XXIV, 15

reeds, XIX, 123, 127, 128, 135,

successful business, rival to Hill, XVI, 54

London, Westminster Abbey Festival organ

(1834), XVII, 143

GRAY, Robert, XXVI, 110, 124**GRAY, William (died 1820)**

XXVI, 110–11, 124–5, 139

Berkeley Castle (1804). Charles Wesley

tries organ, XVII, 141

Burghley House (1790), XVII, 28

Coddenham, St Mary, barrel and finger

organ (1817), XIX, 157/8

London, St Martin in the Fields (1800).

Violoncello introduced, XIX, 126, 135

premises in Quickset Row, London, XXV, 9

GRAY & DAVISON

XXVII, 97, 103; XXVIII, 106

Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27, 28 and

International Exhibition (1862), XIX, 4

Chippenham Parish Church, rebuild (1879),

XVII, 7

French influence in concert organs, XVIII,

108, 121, 122

Glasgow City Hall (1853), XXIV, 10

Hereford Cathedral, work on organ (1862),

XVII, 59; XIX, 25

London,

Christ Church, Spitalfields, (1860),

XIX, 130; XXV, 92, 107

Crystal Palace (1857), XXIV, 28, 29

St Anne, Limehouse (1851) (from the

Great Exhibition), XIX, 132;

XXIV, 30; XXV, 107

St George-in-the-East (1841), XXV, 92

St James, Clerkenwell, rebuild (1877),

XXII, 74

St Luke, Old Street, rebuild (1857),

XXV, 65

St Michael, Highgate, XXV, 92

St Paul's, Knightsbridge (1853), XXIV,

15; XXV, 92

- St Sepulchre (1852), XXV, 107
 INDIA, Calcutta (1844), XXV, 94
 IRELAND, Cork, Dominican Church, XXV, 92
 Leeds Town Hall (1859), XX, 89; XXII, 109
 Liverpool, St George's Hall, unsuccessful tender (1846), XXII, 91–97
 Liverpool, Wesley Chapel (1874), XXV, 107
 Margate, St John-in-Thane, XXIII, 11, 12
 Newcastle Town Hall (1858), XXV, 107
 Oxford, Magdalen College (1855, 1877), XXIX, 140
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 15
 pipe-scales, XXII, 54, 55
 Preston, Trinity Church, XXV, 92
 Rock, Northumberland, St Philip & St James (1881), XXIX, 197
 Sherborne Abbey (1856), XXV, 107 sound of, XXVI, 54
 standard specification (1927), XXII, 38
 TRINIDAD, Cathedral (1846), XXV, 94
 USA, Boston Centenary Chapel (1850), XXV, 79, 80, 95, 107
 Windsor, St George's Chapel (1843, 1884), XXIX, 143
- GREEN, Charles** (of Salisbury)
 Salisbury Cathedral. Transferred stop illegally to Wells, XVII, 139
 Wells Cathedral, repairs, XVII, 139
 Winchester Cathedral, work on organ (1769), XVII, 137
- GREEN, Samuel** XXVI, 107, 125, 162, 163; XXVII, 108, 121, 126
 business taken over by his widow, Sarah (1796), XIX, 93
 reeds, XIX, 126, 134, 138, 139
 pipe-scales, XVI, 82, 84, 85; XXII, 64; XXIII, 50
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 14
 work improving mechanisms, XVII, 24
 Bangor Cathedral (1779), XVII, 137
 Calke Abbey, XVII, 25
 Ely Cathedral (with Byfield), removal of organ (1770), XXI, 7, 9
 Heaton Hall, chamber organ (1790), XIX, 139
 Ireland. Supplied organs for Cashel Cathedral (1786), Down Cathedral (1802) and Trinity College, Dublin (1793–96), XXI, 25, 26
- London,
 Buckingham Palace, restored by HNB (1959–60), XXIII, 45
 St Botolph without Aldersgate (1791), XXIV, 65
 St Olave's, Hart Street (1781), XVII, 135
 Westminster Abbey. Handel Commemoration (1784), XVII, 143
 Salisbury, St Thomas (1792), XIX, 138
 Tonbridge (1788) (?Charles Green), XVII, 137
 Windsor, St George's Chapel (1790), XIX, 134, 139
 Wrexham (1779) (?Charles Green), later moved to Leeds. XVII, 137
- GRENZING, Gerhard**
(also see PLATT, Simon)
 building and restoration of organs in France and Spain, XX, 126–141
- SPAIN**
 Barcelona,
 Santa Maria del Mar, XX, 127–8, 139
 Santa Marua del Pi Basilica (proposed), XX, 139, 140
 Galicia, Tuy Cathedral, reconstruction (1995), XX, 137
 Madrid, Symphony Hall, XX, 130–1
 Salamanca, Conservatorio Profesional (1995), XX, 137–9
 Seville,
 Hospital de Los Venerables (1991), XX, 130–33
 Convent of San Clemente, XX, 131, 134
 Tarragona, Santa Maria de Montblanc, XX, 129, 130
 Valencia, John Sebastian Bach 'pub'. XX, 133–136
- GRIFFEN & STROUD**, XXVI, 54
GRIFFIN, George, XXVI, 125
GRIFFIN, [George]
 London, St Helen's, Bishopsgate (1741/2), XIX, 125
- GRIFFIN, Thomas**, XXVIII, 167–8, 171–2
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
- GRINDROD, Benjamin R.** (of Rochdale)
 patentee of the Tubeon, XXV, 144–160

Great Malvern, Holly Mount Congregational Church (1886), XXV, 152, 154–157
 other organs (no longer extant), XXV, 157–160
 partnership with Alexander Wild, XXV, 159, 160
GUGLIELMI, XXVIII, 148, 150, 155, 158
GUILLEMIN, Gerald
 Guimiliau, France, restoration of Dallam organ, XX, 51–57
GWYNN, Dominic
 report on organ at Guimilau, XX, 51
 Cardiff, ‘Welsh Folk Museum’ [?National Museum and Gallery], restoration of Bruce chamber organ, XXIV, 155, 168
 Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall, restoration (1997) of Parker Enharmonic chamber organ (c.1765), XXIV, 60–1
 Sedgefield, XXVI, 138

H
HALMSHAW (of Birmingham)
 Compton apprenticed to, XXIII, 52
HAMILTON, David
 Edinburgh builder, XXI, 136, 137; XXIV, 8, 150
 Dalkeith, St Mary (1845), XXI, 143; XXIV, 16
 Edinburgh.
 Augustine Congregational Church (1863), (now at Bathgate), XXI, 143
 organ for Professor Donaldson’s Music Classroom, XXIV, 15–25
Greyfriars (1852), XXI, 143
 St John’s Episcopal Chapel, XXIV, 15, 55
 Waterloo Rooms, XXIV, 66
 Fasque, St Andrew (1846), XXI, 143; XXIV, 16
 Haddington, Holy Trinity, XXIV, 16
 barrel and finger organs, XXIV, 10
 pneumatic lever model (1833), XXIV, 62, 63
 stop-names, XVIII, 172
 pipe-markings, XXI, 143, 144
 chamber organs at Dalmahoy (1830s), Forteviot and Inverary, XXI, 138, 139
HAMILTON, (David) & **MULLER**, Martin
 partnership from 1838, XXIV, 15, 22, 26–7
HANCOCK, James (of Wyche Street, London), XXVI, 125

built organ (1781) for John Marsh, XVII, 139
 London, Westminster Abbey. repairs (1789), XXII, 40, 41
HANCOCK, John, XXVI, 125
HARRIS, George
 Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral (1661–67), XXI, 21
HARRIS, John (son of Renatus, d.1743)
 XXVIII, 166
 London, St Dionis Backchurch, XVII, 40, 44
HARRIS, Renatus (c.1652–1724) XXVI, 81, 83–5, 87, 112–13, 132–38; XXVIII, 166
 Thomas Swarbrick his successor in the West Country, XVII, 5
 Bristol Cathedral (1685), XXIII, 168
 Durham Cathedral (1683), ‘Vox Humain’, XIX, 124, 136
 Ely Cathedral, XXI, 5, 10, 16(S)
IRELAND, Dublin,
 Christ Church Cathedral. Organ from Temple Church (1697), now in Wolverhampton, XIX, 59, 60, 78; XXI, 22–24
 St Catherine (1696), XXI, 22
 St Mary (1706), XIX, 60
 St Patrick’s Cathedral (1697), XIX, 69, 78; XXI, 22
 London,
 All Hallows, Lombard Street (now at Twickenham), XXV, 171
 Christ Church, Newgate Street (1690), XXI, 6
 St Botolph, Aldgate, partly from one-manual organ (1676), XIX, 39
 St Dionis Backchurch (1722), XVII, 33, 34, 40, 44; XIX, 125; XX, 69
 St Giles, Cripplegate (1704), XVII, 41, 45; XX, 69
 Temple Church. ‘Battle of the Organs’, XXI, 76–98
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 7–9, 11, 16–17
 Salisbury Cathedral (1710), XVII, 135; XIX, 135
 Winchester Cathedral (1693), XVII, 137
HARRIS, Thomas (1613–c.1685)
 family history and connection with Dallams, XX, 46, 47
 Ipswich, St Mary-le-Tower (1677–1680), XIX, 157

- pipe-markings, XXIX, 16
 Salisbury Cathedral (1665), 'Hoyboy', XIX, 124, 137
 Worcester Cathedral (1666), XVII, 50, 137
- HARRIS [John] & BYFIELD [John]**
 Haverfordwest, St Mary (1737), XX, 70
 partnership ended in 1743. Firm active in Dublin, XIX, 56
- HARRISON, G. Donald**
 Philadelphia PA, USA. St Mark's (1937), XXIII, 154
 Ralph Downes connections, XXVIII, 77, 93
- HARRISON, Arthur**, XXVI, 70, 138–39
 son of T.H. Harrison, XXIX, 59, 75, 121
- HARRISON, Henry (Harry)**, son of T.H. Harrison, XXIX, 59, 75
- HARRISON, Thomas (of Rochdale)**
 Burnley. St Paul (1869), XXV, 146, 159
 origins, and move from Rochdale to Durham, XXIX, 52–85
- HARRISON, Thomas William**
 maker of organ parts; father of T.H. Harrison, XXIX, 53–54
- HARRISON, T. & Sons**
 organ parts makers, XXIX, 53–54
- HARRISON & HARRISON (Durham)**
 XXVI, 70, XXVIII, 78, 94
 collaboration with George Dixon, XX, 86–97
 connection with T.C. Lewis, XXII, 13–15
 Cuthbert Harrison, association with Ralph Downes, XXIII, 128–141; XXVIII, 78, 94
 early history, XXIX, 52–83
 flat twenty-first, XXIX, 178–184
 Harrison family, XVIII, 30–1; XXV, 146
 influence of Arthur Harrison, XVIII, 30–45; 48–70; XX, 91–94
 pipe-scales, XXII, 58, 68
 transformation of Hill's work, XX, 86
 Abingdon, St Helen (1927), XXIII, 17–33, 189; (1917, 2005), XXIX, 121–134, 125–6, 133–4, 131(S)
 Batley, Hick Lane Wesleyan (1891) (later moved to Prestwich), XXV, 104
 Cambridge, Trinity College (1913), XXIX, 45–46
 Carlisle Cathedral (1907), XX, 93, 96
 Coventry Cathedral, XXIII, 110
 Dundee, Caird Hall (1923), XVIII, 80–8
- Ely Cathedral (1907), XX, 87, 92–94; XXI, 11; (1908), XXIX, 28, 123
 Gloucester Cathedral (1920), XVII, 59
 Harrogate, United Methodist Free Church (Victoria Park) (1901), XVIII, 36, 44
 Leeds, St Chad, Far Headingley (1911), XVIII, 44, 45
 London.
 All Saints, Margaret Street (1910, 1957), XXIX, 122
 All Saints, Tooting Graveney (1905), XXII, 15
 Royal Festival Hall, XXIII, 128–141
 Southwark Cathedral (1990), XXII, 24
 Westminster Abbey (1937), XX, 89; XXIII, 77–78, 81–93, 96–102
 Manchester Cathedral, rebuild (1918), XIX, 24
 Newcastle upon Tyne, City Hall (1929), XXIX, 196
 Sacriston Wesleyan Church (1907), XXIX, 125, 127
 Scarborough, St Mary (1867), XX, 28
 Twickenham, St Mary (1995)
 [advertisement], XIX, 167
 West Hartlepool, Christ Church (1887), XVIII, 34, 35, 43, 44
 Whitehaven,
 St Nicholas (1904), XX, 88, 92
 St James (1909), XX, 94
 Worcester Cathedral (1922–25), XVII, 53, 59
- HART, Joseph (of Redgrave, Suffolk)**
 East Dereham, St Nicholas (1827), XIX, 144, 150–153
 Redgrave (1842), now at Bawdsey, XIX, 144, 153–156
 Sibton, St Peter (1817–18), now at Warren, Dyfed, XIX, 144, 148–150
 Thetford, St Mary-the-Less (1809), now at Little Waldingfield, XIX, 144–148
 Thurston, St Peter (1807), now at Drinkstone, XIX, 144, 145
 list of organs worked on, XIX, 162–164
- HAWKSHAW, John**
 Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral (1662), XXI, 21
- HAXBY, Thomas (of York)**
 Louth (1769), (?or Snetzler), XVII, 138
- HAY, Sebastian**, XXVIII, 150, 153

HAYMAN, Christopher, XXVI, 125–26
HAYMAN, Henry, XXVI, 126
HAYNES, William
 purchased firm of John Nicholson
 (1886), XVIII, 138
HAYWARD, John
 (born before 1600; d.1657/8)
 Bristol, St Mary Redcliffe (1626), XIX, 47
 Coventry, Holy Trinity (1632), XIX, 47
 Oxford, Music School (1657), XIX, 48–51
 Shepton Mallett (1639), XIX, 47
HAYWARD, Robert (of Bath), son of John
 buried in Bath Abbey (1700), XIX, 52
 Wimborne Minster (1664), XVII, 139;
 XIX, 51
HEDGELAND
 organ for International Exhibition (1862),
 XIX, 4
HELE & Co
 London, St John's Notting Hill, rebuild
 (1873), XXIII, 146
 Torquay, St Mary Magdalene (1880),
 XXII, 148, 152
HILDEBRANDT, Zacharias, XXVIII, 6, 7
HILL, Thomas (son of William) (1822–93)
 succeeded William as head of firm (1870–
 93), XIX, 98–122, XXVI, 170; XXVII, 108
HILL, William & Son
 XXVI, 33, 38, 58; XXVII, 104, 106, 117;
 XXVIII, 105
 Hill family, XIX, 98–102
 association with T.C.Lewis, XXII, 19, 20
 influenced by Schulze, XVII, 89; and by
 Snetzler, XXII, 61
 partnership with Thomas Elliot (1825),
 XX, 116
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 12, 14
 pipe-scales, XXII, 55, 58, 61, 65–69
 Abingdon, St Helen, reconstruction (1873
 and 1887), XXIII, 17, 18, 25, 26, 31;
 XXIX, 123
AUSTRALIA,
 Adelaide Town Hall (1877), XIX,
 111, 112
 Sydney Town Hall (1890), XIX, 98,
 103, 116; XXV, 103
 Belfast, Ulster Hall (1862), XIX, 120
 Birmingham Town Hall (1834), XXII,
 65–67, 86–90 (S); XXIV, 30; XXV,
 99, 103

Blandford Forum, work on G.P. England
 organ, XVI, 71, 72, 85, 86; XXII, 74
 Bradford, Clayton Church (1886), XIX, 116
 Brecon Cathedral (1885), XXV, 103
 Cambridge,
 Great St Mary (1869), XVI, 116
 King's College (1889), XIX, 110, 111,
 121; XX, 87; XXIX, 19–44
 St John's College (1839), XXII, 66
 Trinity College, XVIII, 159, 166, 168
 (f/n); XXV, 103; (1853–55, 1870),
 XXIX, 45–46, 50–51
CANADA, Montreal, Christ Church
 Cathedral (1859), XXIII, 38
 Cardiff, St German, Roath (1885), XIX,
 104, 105
 Church Langton, Leics., work on organ,
 XVIII, 28
 Edinburgh,
 Music Hall (1843), XXIV, 10, 21, 66–78
 Reid School (1861), XXIV, 6, 17, 31,
 32(S), 34
 Ely Cathedral (1851), XXI, 10, 16, 17
 Great Shelford (1886), XIX, 105
 Great Yarmouth, XXIII, 72
 Hanworth, St George (1888), XVII, 80–89
 Liverpool,
 St George's Hall, planning and
 rebuilding, XXII, 84–98, 118–123
 St John, Tue Brook (1870), XX, 29
 Manchester Cathedral (1871), XIX, 11, 108
 London,
 Christ Church, Crouch End (1896),
 XXIII, 36
 Crystal Palace, organ for Great
 Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27–29;
 XXV, 97, 108
 Lincoln's Inn Chapel (1856), XXII, 7
 Music Hall, Strand, rebuild of
 Apollonicon, XXIV, 30
 Queen's Hall (1893), XIX, 120, 121;
 XXV, 103
 St John, Brownwood Park (1883),
 XVIII, 32, 40, 42; XXII, 58, 67–9
 St Mary-at-Hill (1848), XXIII, 49;
 XXIV, 21
 St Olave's, Southwark (1846), XXX, 7
 Westminster Abbey, XIX, 114, 115;
 XX, 89; XXII, 40; XXIII, 76–81,
 90–102; XXV, 103

- Northampton, All Saints (1845), XX, 17
 Peterborough Cathedral (1870 and 1893),
 XIX 118–119; XX, 6, 17, 18, 92;
 XXV, 103
 Rawtenstall, St Mary, XVIII, 109, 117–122,
 124–125; XXV, 102
 Shoreham, Kent, SS Peter and Paul, XXII, 41
 Torquay, St John (1873), XIX, 117
 Washington, Co.Durham, Dr Monk's house
 organ, XXIX, 197
 Windsor, St George's Hall (1852), XXIX,
 157–158
 Worcester Cathedral (1842 and 1874),
 XVII, 48, 49, 59; XVIII, 9, 94; XIX,
 21–23; 109, 115; XXV, 109
 York Minster (1833), XXII, 86; (1859),
 XIX, 118, 119; XXIV, 30
 other organs mentioned, XIX, 103–115;
 XX, 91; XXII, 65, 66
- HILL, NORMAN & BEARD (HNB)**
 Hill & Son amalgamated with Norman
 & Beard Ltd. (1916), XIX, 98, 114
 records reported destroyed during War,
 XVII, 81; records survive, XVIII, 172
- AUSTRALIA,**
 Grafton Cathedral QLD, from RCO,
 London, XXIII, 43
 Melbourne Town Hall (1929), XXIII, 36
 Abingdon, St Helen, restoration (1971),
 XXIII, 22–27, 31; XXIX, 123, 132–133
 Brighton, Dome Pavilion (1936), XXIX,
 164; XXX, 4
 Brighton Parish Church (1960), XXIII, 38
 Bangor University, Prichard-Jones Hall
 (1973), XXIII, 45
 Belfast, St Patrick's Pro-Cathedral, XXIII, 49
 Birmingham, Carrs Lane Church (1970),
 XXIII, 45
 Cambridge,
 St John's College, rebuild (1955), XXIII,
 41; XXIX, 195
 Great St Mary's, work on organ (1963),
 XXIII, 45
- CANADA,**
 Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, XXIII, 49
 Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia,
 XXIII, 49
 Montreal, Christ Church Cathedral,
 rebuild (1950), XXIII, 38
 Victoria BC, St Matthias (1957),
 XXIII, 39
 Cleveland Lodge, XXVIII, 92
 Cookridge, Holy Trinity (1964), XXIII, 48
 Ditchingham Convent (1955), XXIII, 43
 Dulwich, Emmanuel Church (1968),
 XXIII, 43
 Dunster Parish Church, XXIII, 42
 Ellesmere College (1969), XXIII, 48
 Enfield, St Andrew, choir organ (1972),
 XXIII, 45, 46
 general: XXVIII, 92, 165
 Hanworth, St George, care of organ,
 XVII, 81
 Heptonstall Parish Church, Yorks (1964),
 XXIII, 43, 44
 Holbrook, Royal Naval School (1933),
 XXIII, 36
 Lichfield, St John's Hospital (1972),
 XXIII, 45, 46
- London,**
 Buckingham Palace, private chapel,
 restoration of Samuel Green organ
 from Sandbeck Park, XXIII, 45
 Christ Church, Crouch End, rebuild
 (1951), XXIII, 36, 37(S)
 Hornsey, St David's School, XXIII, 49
 Hyde Park Chapel, Kensington (1961),
 XXIII, 40, 41(S), 43
 Royal College of Organists, rebuild
 (1967), XXIII, 43
 St Benet, Paul's Wharf (1973), XXIII,
 45, 46
 St Mary-at-Hill, re-actioned (1971),
 XXIII, 49
 Marlborough College Chapel (1955),
 XXIII, 38
 Norwich Cathedral, XXIII, 36, 38
 'Quinter' model tracker organ, XXIII, 39
 Selby Abbey (1950), XXIII, 38
 Stafford, St Mary (1974), XXIII, 47(S)
 Southwell Minster, add'ns, XXIII, 38, 85;
 (1934), XXIX, 193
 USA, Stowe, Vermont, restoration of
 Simmonds organ, XXIII, 45
 Wednesbury, St Bartholomew (1968),
 XXIII, 49
 Wheathampstead, St Mary (1969),
 XXIII, 44, 45
 Wymondham Abbey (1954), XXIII, 45
- HILL & DAVISON**

Chester, St John (1838), XXV, 58
 Leeds, Wesleyan Chapel, Oxford Place, XXV, 86
 Turvey, Beds. (1838), XVI, 59; XXV, 58
HOLDICH, George, XXVI, 172, 173
HOLDICH, G. M.
 Abingdon, St Helen, reported to have moved organ (1849), XXIII, 17
 Peterborough Cath. (1848), XX, 15, 16
 family and business in Northamptonshire, XX, 16
HOLLAND, Henry XXVI, 109, 126; XXVIII, 170
 Brecon. Organ (1787) possibly by Holland, XVII, 137
HOLLISTER, Philip and William Castles
 organ-builders in Dublin in mid-18th century, XIX, 56, 60, 89, 90; XXI, 26
 Hollister family, XXI, 24
HOLLISTER, Thomas
 Dublin, St Werburgh (1719), XIX, 86; XXI, 24
HOLT, William
 Cambridge, King's College installation of Joy's patent hydraulic blower c.1859, XXIX, 23
HOLTKAMP, Walter (of USA) XXVIII, 93
 characteristic arrangement of display pipes, XXIII, 43
HOOK, E. and G. & HASTINGS
 USA, Taunton, MA, St Thomas's Episcopal Church, XXIII, 151
 balanced swell-pedals (1880), XXV, 101
HOPE-JONES, Robert (Hope-Jones Electric [Organ] Company Ltd) XXVI, 62–3, 71–3
 biography (book review), XVIII, 175–177
 XX, 95; XXIV, 136–138
 private life, XVI, 131; not a charlatan, XVIII, 11; XX, 91
 shoe-style consoles, XXIII, 42
 influence on Compton, XXIII, 52–54
 Berkhamsted School, XVII, 48
 Birkdale, Weld Road Convent, XVII, 49
 Birkenhead, St John, XVII, 53; XXV, 104, 160
 Bristol, Victoria Rooms, XXIII, 169
 Burton-on-Trent
 St Modwen (1899), XVII, 53
 St Paul (1895), XVII, 48, 53, 60, 62
 Denton, Gtr Manchester, Wilton Street

Chapel, XVII, 49
 Edinburgh, McEwan Hall, XVII, 54, 60, 62; XX, 89; XXIV, 52, 57
 Lancaster, organ for Sir Thomas Storey, XVII, 49
 London,
 St George, Blackheath, XVII, 49
 St George, Hanover Square, XVII, 48
 Loughborough Parish Church, XVII, 49
 Marseilles, XVII, 49
 Perth, Kinnoull Parish Church, XVII, 49
 Pilton, St Mary the Virgin, XVII, 52
 Rodborough Common, Stroud, XVII, 49
 Warwick Castle (1902), XVII, 53
 Worcester
 Cathedral (1896), XVII, 48–62; XVIII, 7, 172; XX, 86, 88, 89
 St Mary's Convent School (formerly Battenhall Mount), XVII, 49, 60
HORNBUCKLE, William, XXVI, 126
HOWARD, Samuel, XXVI, 126
HOWELL, J.C., XXVI, 50
HUNTER, Alfred
 London. St John, Notting Hill, XXIII, 146
 Abingdon, St Helen, some renovation, XXIII, 17
 Southfleet Parish Church, Organ (1884) from St Luke's considered for Bermondsey, XXV, 51
 unsuccessful estimate for organ in Belfast, XVII, 72
HURVEY, Bernard
 Ergué-Gabéric, France, restoration of Dallam organ (1990), XX, 62

I

INGRAM & Co.
 Warwick, Castle and St Mary, XXII, 32
INGRAM, Eustace
 short partnership with Hope-Jones, XXIV, 137
IRISH ORGAN COMPANY Ltd
 Ireland, Belfast, RC Clonard Gardens.
 Work on organ (1981), XVII, 67
IVIMEY (of Southampton)
 Blandford Forum, renovated organ (1929), XVI, 72, 74
 firm incorporated into Henry Willis & Sons, XVI, 91

J

JACKSON, John T.

Leeds, Far Headingley [St Chad], rebuild (1988), XVIII, 40

JACKSON, Richard (Liverpool)

Flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
Wigan Parish Church, XXIX, 137

JAMES, Kenneth & Son

London, All Saints, Margaret Street (1910, 1957), XXIX, 122

JAN de Joyeuse, XXVIII, 14

JARDINE, [F.W. & Co.] XXVII, 91, 100

Manchester Town Hall, rebuild (1970s), XVIII, 116
Rochdale, Thrumhall Methodist, rebuild of organ by Grindrod, XXV, 158

JARDINE, George & Son (of New York)

USA, Taunton MA, St Thomas (1897) and Camden NJ, St Paul (1898) with C.C. Michell, XXIII, 151, 152, 160

JOHN, 'Orgaynemaker'

organ-builder in Leicester (1517), XVIII, 13

JOHNSON, E.J. & Son (of Cambridge)

Cambridge, Great St Mary, reconstruction (1961), XVI, 116
Ponteland, St Mary the Virgin (1972), XXIX, 196

JONES, James, XXVI, 127

JONES, Henry

successor to Snetzler, XVII, 139
Tonbridge, altered organ-case, XVII, 137

JONES, Kenneth & Associates

Cambridge,
Emmanuel College, reconstruction (1988), XVI, 106
Great St Mary, Parish Organ (1991), XVI, 116, 117(S), 118, 119

JORDAN, Abraham [distiller], XXVI, 77, 79,

80, 82, 83; family of, XXVI, 78

JORDAN, Abraham, junior, XXVI, 86, 159;

senior, XXVI, 80, 84

JORDAN, Abraham XXVIII, 167–8, 172

introduction of Swell (1712), XX, 101; XXV, 96

Abingdon, St Helen (1726), XXIII, 16, 19; case (1726) surviving, XXIX, 123, 127–130, 128, 130, 133

Bath Abbey (1708), XX, 70

Great Yarmouth, St Nicholas (1733) (with Byfield & Bridge), XX, 69

London,

Covent Garden, XX, 102

Grosvenor Chapel (1732), Case now houses new organ by W. Drake (1991), XVI, 112

St Benet Fink (1714), XX, 70

St Dunstan-in-the-West, XX, 69; XXV, 121, 133

St George, Hanover Square. Worked on organ (1732), XVII, 40

Westminster Abbey (1736), XXII, 40, 41, 46

K

KILLINGBURGH, John Ulrich

organs at Bungay (1730) and Harwich (1734), XX, 12

Peterborough Cathedral (1735), XX, 12, 13(S), 14

KIRKLAND

Thaxted, work on organ (1907), XXIII, 6

KIRTLAND, James, XXVI, 170, 171

KIRTLAND & JARDINE XXVI, 170, 173

French influence, XVIII, 121

influenced by Schulze, XXII, 55

Jesmond Parish Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, moved organ from Manchester Cathedral (1861), XIX, 6

Manchester,

Cathedral, unsuccessful tender (1861), XIX, 9, 12

Free Trade Hall (1857), XVIII, 110; XXIV, 33

St Peter (1860), XIX, 5

Stockport, Sunday School (1853), XXV, 107

KNIGHT, Thomas

London, Westminster Abbey (1776), repairs, XXII, 40, 41

KNOPPELL, XXVI, 85

L

LADEGAST, XXVI, 33

LAMMERMUIR Pipe Organs, XXVII, 147

LANE, Thomas and Son (Charles)

Spratton, Northants and others, XVIII, 15

LARK, George, XXVI, 127

LAWLESS, John

Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral (1470) and elsewhere in Ireland, XXI, 20

LAYCOCK, Reginald

- Great Malvern, Holly Mount URC, rebuild (1984), XXV, 157
- LAYCOCK & BANNISTER** (of Keighley)
Holcombe Parish Church (1878), XXV, 158
- LÉTOURNEAU** (of Quebec, Canada)
Oxford, Pembroke College [1995], XX, 143
- LETTS, Samuel**
organ-builder in Edinburgh (1803–11), XXIV, 151
- LEWIS, Thomas Christopher**
comparison with Willis and Thomas Hill, XIX, 115
harmonic corroboration in Mixtures, XXIX, 183
life of, XXII, 6–25, XXVI, 47
pipe-markings, XXIX, 15
Blackburn, St Mary (Cathedral).
rebuild (1916), XVIII, 113
Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear, St George (1885), XXII, 21, 22
Denton, Lincs., St Andrew (1888), XXII, 18
Derby, St Alkmund (1887), XVI, 100
Eton College, Lower Chapel (1891), XXII, 25
Glasgow,
Kelvingrove Art Gallery (1901), XXII, 21
Public Hall (1877), XVIII, 114; XX, 89
St Andrew's Hall, XXIII, 143
Kirkhaugh, nr Alston, Nthmb., Holy Paraclete, XXII, 20, 21
Liverpool, St George's Hall, care of organ, XXII, 10
London.
Camberwell Emmanuel Church (1860), XXII, 9
Christ Church, Clapham, XXII, (8), 9
People's Palace (1888), XX, 88, 90
St John the Evangelist, Upper Norwood (1882), XXII, 23
St John, Horselydown, Southwark (1899), XXV, 51
St Peter, Eaton Square (1874), XXII, 21; XXIII, 143
Southwark Cathedral (1897), XX, 88; 88; XXII, 18, 19, 24; XXV, 103
Manchester Town Hall, work on organ, XVIII, 116
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Mary's RC Cathedral (1869), XXII, 21
- Richmond, Surrey
St Mathias, rebuild (c.1910), XXII, 24
Vineyard Congregational Church (1911), XXII, 13
Ruscombe, Berks. St James the Great (1912), XXII, 13
scaling and voicing, XXII, 55
standard specifications, XXII, 37, 38
- LEWIS, Thomas William** (1863–1942)
career, XXIV, 132–143; (not related to T.C. Lewis, XXIV, 134)
Portishead Nautical School and Whitehall, St Andrew, XXIV, 145
partnership with C.P. Scovell, XXIV, 137–145
- LHÔTE, Georges**
organ designer and tonal finisher, collaboration with Nigel Church at Wallsend, XXIX, 196
- LINCOLN, Henry Cephias**
XXVI, 117, 127; XXVII, 117, 119, 135–6; XXX, 4–29
related to music publisher, Preston, XVII, 139
Brighton, Royal Pavilion, moved to Buckingham Palace, XXX, 4–29
Cambridge, Trinity College, repairs (1808), XVIII, 168(f/n)
Liverpool, St George's Hall, invited (but failed) to tender, XXII, 97
London.
St George, Camberwell (1824), XXI, 131
St Olave, Southwark, XVI, 51
Thaxted Parish Church (1820), XXIII, 6–8; XXV, 32, 58
organ (1803) for 'The Fund'. XVII, 141
- LINCOLN, John**, XXVI, 116, 127
Cambridge, Trinity College (1808), XXIX, 45
first recorded (1773), XXX, 5
- LING, James**
Powderham Castle, probably added pull-down pedals c.1840. XVI, 68
Taunton, St Mary Magdalene (1842), XXII, 151
- LLOYD, Franklin** XXVI, 63
Birkenhead, St John (1887), assisted Hope-Jones, XXV, 160

LOGAN, James

Edinburgh organ-builder, XXI, 136

LOOSEMORE, John

Exeter Cathedral. Visitors admire 'huge
Double Diapason', XVII, 135

LORENZINI, Riccardo, XXVIII, 150

LORD. *see* **NICHOLSON & LORD**

LUCAS, John, XXVI, 127

M

MACCIONI, Armodio, XXVIII, 150

MADDEY, William and John (of Bristol)
rivals of Brice Seede, XVII, 5

MADÉ, Michel

Ploujean, France (with Thomas Dallam)
(1677–80), XX, 58

MAGAHY & Co (of Cork)

Clontarf, Dublin, St Anne. Installed old
organ (1938), XIX, 61

MAILLARD, Paul

Baugé, Loire Valley, France (1642), XX, 55

MANDER, Noel, XXVII, 147; inspected
Buckingham Palace organ, XXX, 4

MANDER, N.P. Ltd

Blandford Forum, restoration (1970),
XVI, 72

Cambridge, Pembroke College,
reconstruction (1980), XVI, 105

Edinburgh, St Cecilia's Hall, restoration
of chamber-organ, XXIV, 57, 58

Eton College, pneumatic action, XVIII, 87

Glasgow, Kelvingrove Art Gallery,
pneumatic action, XVIII, 87

London.

St Alban, Holborn, modifications to
Compton organ, XXIII, 74

St James, Clerkenwell, rebuild
(1978), XXII, 74

St Vedast, Foster Lane, XXIII, 74

Hanworth, restoration (1991), XVII, 89,
90

Powderham Castle, visited organ, XVII, 12
chamber organ at St Albans Festival (1999),
XXIII, 127 [advert]

USA, Philadelphia PA, Chestnut Hill
Presbyterian Church, XXIV, 79 [advert]

MARCUSSEN (Denmark)

Denmark, organs in numerous small
churches, XX, 149

Utrecht, Holland, Nicolaïkerk (1957),

XVII, 100

MARSHALL, A.B.

pipe-makers of Wakefield, later Booth & Co,
XXIII, 153

MASCARD, Jacques

Saint-Thégonnec, France, XX, 53

MASON, Michael & Associates

Hanworth, minor repairs on organ, XVII, 82

MAYOR

London, West St Chapel (1770), XX, 70

McCARTNEY, Alistair, XXVI, 63

MERCKLIN-SCHUTZ

Belgian organ-builders. Took over
Ducroquet (1855), XVIII, 111

METZLER & Söhne

Oxford, St Mary the Virgin, XX, 143

Cambridge, Trinity College (1975), XXIX,
45

MICHEAU, Paul (of Exeter)

Exeter Cathedral, care of organ (1765–
1814), XVII, 11

Powderham Castle, repairs (1792),
XVII, 11, 12

MICHELL, Carlton Cumberbatch XXVI, 47

partnership with William Thynne:

The Grove Organ (1885) now at
Tewkesbury, XXIII, 142–148, 155

*organs in the USA in collaboration with various
builders:*

Brooklyn, New York Avenue Methodist
Church (with Hutchins), XXIII, 148

Boston MA, St Stephens and Our Lady
of Pompeii (with Cole & Woodberry),
XXIII, 149

Camden NJ, St Paul (with Jardine),
XXIII, 152

Germantown PA, Polite Temple Baptist
Church (1892) (with Cole & Wood-
berry), XXIII, 149; St Luke, 150,
151, 158(S)

Philadelphia PA, St Mark (1902) (with
Austin Bros), XXIII, 152–154, 161(S)

Taunton MA, St Thomas (1897) (with
George Jardine & Son), XXIII, 151,
160(S)

Wissahickon Heights PA, St Martin
(1897) (with Cole & Woodberry),
XXIII, 151, 159(S)

MILLAR, Henry (of Gloucester and Bristol)

Cirencester, work with Seede (1750–53),

XVII, 5
MILLER [A.T. & Son] (of Cambridge)
 Cambridge, Great St Mary, XVI, 116
MILLER, Henry (? and/or John)
 Dublin, St Werburgh (1767) and
 Kilkenny, St Mary, XXI, 24, 25
MILLER of Perth [Scotland], XXVI, 71
MILLS, Harry Smith (of Measham)
 Aylestone Park, St James (1897), XVIII, 16
MIRPLEES, Robert (and sons J. & A.)
 Glasgow builders of chamber organs, XXI,
 137
 Leicester, St Saviour, XXI, 142
 Kirkcowan Parish Church, XXI, 142
 USA, Salt Lake City, St Mark's
 Cathedral, XXI, 138, 139
 other organs of doubtful attribution,
 XXI, 142
MUIR WOOD & Co
 Scottish builders, XXI, 136; work with
 James Bruce, XXIV, 154–158
 Edinburgh, St Paul's Episcopal Church.
 Additions to Snetzler organ (1818),
 XXI, 140
 definitive catalogue of 64 organs, some
 with James Bruce, XXIV, 154–171
MULLER, Achille
orgue de voyage exhibited at the Great
 Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
MÜLLER, Christiaan
 Haarlem, Netherlands (1738). Burney's
 opinion of, XX, 103; XXIV, 69
MUSSON, James
 brief partnership with Compton, XXIII,
 53, 54

N
NICHOLLS, William
 Durham Cathedral. Completed work (1815)
 on death of G.P. England, XXII, 75
 Son-in-law of G.P. England, XXVII, 120
NICHOLSON, John (Worcester)
 see Nicholson & Co (Worcester)
NICHOLSON, Richard (Rochdale)
 T.H. Harrison established in Rochdale when
 Nicholson had withdrawn, XXIX, 55
NICHOLSON & Co. Ltd. (of Worcester)
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
 scales used at Worcester Music Hall and
 Manchester Cathedral, XVIII, 46(f/n)

T.H. Harrison, a journeyman with,
 XXIX, 55
Organs worked on:
 Gloucester, Shire Hall (1849), XIX, 4
 Great Malvern Priory (1850), XXV, 155
 Great Witley, St Michael, XXIX, 135, 136(S)
 Ludlow, reconstruction (1982), XVI, 85
 Malvern Wells and Wyche, All Saints,
 XVIII, 138–156
 Manchester Cathedral (1861), later
 removed to Bolton and (in 1994) to
 Portsmouth Cathedral, XIX, 4–25
 Worcester
 Cathedral, work on organ (1894 and
 1901), XVII, 59, 61
 Music Hall (1854), XIX, 4
 Public Hall (1884), XVIII, 139
 St George's (RC) Church (1901),
 XVIII, 92–105
NICHOLSON & LORD (of Walsall)
 employed and trained Evans & Barr,
 XVII, 64
 Barwell, Leics., XVIII, 14
NORMAN, Herbert
 Buckingham Palace, report on the
 Ballroom organ (1953), XXX, 4, 19
 Cambridge, Christ's, Pembroke and
 Emmanuel Colleges, XVI, 107–8
NORMAN & BEARD (Norwich)
 XXVI, 70; XXVIII, 102, 104, 108
 amalgamation with Hill & Son (1916),
 XIX, 114
 employed T.C. Lewis (1901–3), XXII, 13
 Beaulieu, St Michael and All Angels (1903),
 XXII, 13
 Cambridge, St John's College (1902), XX, 94
 Cambridge, Emmanuel College (1907),
 XXIX, 28
 St Catharine's College (1895), XXIX, 28
 Johannesburg, South Africa, Town Hall,
 XX, 94
 Whitehaven, St James (1909), XX, 90, 94
 Woughton-on-the-Green, St Mary,
 XXIV, 134, 135, 136
NORTHCOTT, W.J., XXVI, 53, 60
NUGENT, Henry
 active in Dublin (1595), XXI, 20
NUTT, John
 sometime partner of Elliot and of
 Ohrman, XX, 116, 123; XXVI, 128

O

OHRMAN, Jonathan

sometime foreman of Snetzler;
partnership with Nutt, XX, 123; XXII, 63;
XXVI, 128

OHRMAN & NUTT

Macclesfield, St Alban, pipe-scales,
XXII, 63–65
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10, 12
possible Snetzler connection, XXIV, 58

OKERBLOM, John Frederick, XXVI, 128

OKERBLORN, John, XXVI, 128

OSMOND, George & Co XXVI, 55
dismantled Brice Seede chamber organ
of 1773, XVII, 5, 17

P

PALMIERI, Francesco, XXIII, 150, 153

PAPE, John, XXVI, 85

PARKER, Thomas and son Joseph XXVI, 107,
108, 128; XXVIII, 166, 167, 171
Cambridge, Trinity College, repairs (1767),
XVIII, 168(f/n); XXIX, 45, 48, 50
Edinburgh, St Cecilia's Hall, chamber organ
(c.1765) (attributed to), XXIV, 60, 61
London, Foundling Hospital (1768), XX,
117

PARKER & AVERY

Cambridge, St Mary the Great, alterations,
XVII, 142

PARSONS, George, XXVII, 117, 119, 120, 121, 126, 136–8, 141–3

PARVIN, Thomas

pipe-markings, XXIX, 16

PATRICK, William R

Edinburgh organ-builder, *fl.c.*1880,
XXIV, 138

PEASE, Lancelot

Canterbury Cathedral (1663) and work
at Cambridge and Norwich, XXI, 21
Dublin, St Audoen (1681) and Trinity
College (1684), XXI, 22

PELS & Son

Ireland, Belfast RC Clonard Gardens.
New console (1957), XVII, 67

PETHER, William, XXVI, 110, 128

PHELPS, Lawrence

Hexham Abbey (1974), XXIX, 196

PISTOR, Edward, XXVI, 128, 129

PISTOR, Edward junior, XXVI, 129

PITHER, Mr, XXVI, 122, 129

PLATT, Simon

designer of organs built by Gerhard
Grenzing (Spain), XX, 126–141

POHLMAN, John, XXVI, 129

PORRITT

Church Langton, Leics., work on organ,
XVIII, 28

POSITIVE Organ Co. Ltd, The, XXVI, 63

POSITIVE Organ Co. 1922 Ltd, The, XXVI, 70

PROSSER, Henry Jonathan, XXVI, 50

PYKE, George, XXVI, 129

Q

QUARLES, Charles (d.1717)

provider (and builder) of organs in
Cambridge and East Anglia, XVI,
104, 110; XX, 12
also see Quarles, Charles (d.1727) in
Part III of Index

R

RAMSDELL

pipe markings, XXI, 141

REITER, James, XXVI, 129, 130

RENAUD, Jean

Ergué-Gabéric, France. Restoration of
Dallam organ (1980), XX, 62

RENN, Samuel

pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 11, 13, 15

RENN, Sarah

see Renn, Samuel

RENTON, John

Edinburgh-based builder of chamber
organs, XXI, 136, 137; XXIV, 153–5
Crieff RC Church (from Murthly Castle),
XXI, 141
Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum,
barrel organ, XXI, 143
Fortrose Parish Ch, XXI, 138, 139, 142
Pittenween and other locations, supplied
pipework, XXI, 142, 146
Sorbie Parish Ch (from Cally House),
XXI, 142

RICHERBY, Neil, XXVII, 147–8

RIEGER Orgelbau

London, St Marylebone, Nicholas
Danby's opinion of, XX, 147
Oxford, Christ Church Cath., XX, 143

ROBERTSON, F.E.

- author of *A Practical Treatise on Organ Building* (1897), XVII, 23, 25, 30
- ROBSON, Thomas J.** XXVII, 91
London.
owned 'Apollonicon Rooms', St Martin's Lane, XXIV, 30
Emmanuel Church, Camberwell, XXII, 9
'enharmonic organ' for Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
request to tender for St George's Hall, Liverpool, refused, XXII, 97
- ROCHESSON, Louis-Eugène**, XXVIII, 76
- ROOSEVELT, [Hilborne]**
pneumatic balanced swell-pedal, XXV, 104
- ROSE, Hugh**
Cambridge, Trinity College (1594–6), XXIX, 45
- ROSTRAND, Edward**, XXVI, 130
- RUFFATI, Francesco**, of Padua, XXVIII, 156
- RUSHWORTH & DREAPER** XXVI, 56, 57
unsuccessful tender for Belfast organ, XVII, 72
St Alban, Holborn, some work on
Compton organ, XXIII, 74
- RUSSELL, Hugh** (and son **Timothy** from 1809), XXVI, 123, 130; XXVII, 122, 124, 138–9; XXVIII, 167
partnership with John England (1780s), XVI, 72; XXII, 74
Abingdon, St Helen (1780) with Byfield and England, XXII, 74; XXIII, 16, 34
Branstons-by-Belvoir (1794), XXI, 133
Colchester, St James (1826), XXI, 133
London,
Holy Trinity, Clouesley Square (now in Chiswick), XXI, 133, 134
Holy Trinity, Newington Butts (1824), XXI, 131–33; XXV, 32
Poplar Parish Church (1823) (now in private hands), XXI, 131
St John, Upper Holloway, XXI, 133, 134
St John, West Hackney, XXI, 131
St Mary Aldermary, XXI, 130
[St Mary], Rotherhithe, work on organ (1828/29), XXV, 47
St Nicholas, Chiswick (1792), divided
Trumpet stop, XIX, 134
St Paul, Ball Pond Rd, XXI, 133, 134
Pershore Abbey (1826), XXI, 134
- Rolvenden, XXI, 134
Thaxted (1821), XVII, 29, 30
- RUSSELL, Timothy**, XXVII, 117, 119, 121–25
- RUTT, R. Spurden**
standard specification (1910), XXII, 37
- S**
- SAUER, William**
flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
- SCHETZ, Edmond**
Court organ-builder (*fl.* 1587–1600), XXV, 141, 142
- SCHNITGER (Arp)**
Steinkirchen, Germany, restored by von Beckerath, XXIII, 36
synthetic tone-building, XXIX, 179
- SCHOESTEIN**, XXVI, 9
- SCHREIDER (Shrider) Christopher**
XXVI, 130; XXVIII, 165, 171
pipe-markings, XXIX, 7, 8
Cambridge, Trinity College (1708), completion, tuning and repair, XVIII, 168(*f/n*); XXIX, 45, 48
London,
Temple Church, stop-list, XXI, 85
Wesminster Abbey (1730), subsequently dispersed, XXII, 40–49
- SCHULZE, Edmund** XXVI, 39, 54; XXVII, 91; XXVIII, 93, 94
Armley [St Bartholomew] [1869], XX, 88, 94
Doncaster Parish Church (St George) (1862), XX, 88; XXII, 17–19, 55; XXIII, 146; XXV, 103
influence on Hill and T.C. Lewis, etc., XVII, 89; XVIII, 108; XIX, 104; XX, 142/3; XXII, 17–19
concave pedalboard, XXII, 111
introduction of new stops, XVII, 89
pipe-markings, XXIX, 12, 15
scaling, XVIII, 31; XXII, 19, 55
Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
- SCHUMACHER**
Middlesbrough, RC Cath., XVI, 41(S)
Petersfield, St Lawrence, XVI, 40(S)
- SCOVELL, C.P.**
active 1908–1945, mainly rebuilding organs in Scotland with T.W. Lewis, XXIV, 136–146
- SEDGWICK, John**, XXVIII, 165, 171

SEEDE, Brice

- family, XVII, 4
- chronological summary of all his work on organs, XVII, 16–17
- Bodmin Parish Church, XVII, 6, 14, 15
- Chippenham Parish Church (1752), XVII, 6–9, 11, 14, 15
- chamber organ formerly in Hestercombe House (? Seede), XVII, 5, 6
- Powderham Castle (1769), XVI, 64, 67; XVII, 5, 9–15

SEEDE, Richard (son of Brice, his father's

- partner from c.1771)
- Bath Abbey, XVII, 6
- Bath, St James (1781/2), XVI, 68
- Lulworth Castle, organ prior to 1786, XVI, 68
 - model for Drake organ in Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113
- Chapel (1795), XVI, 67–69; XVII, 14, 15
- Pamber Priory, chamber organ, XVI, 63, 64
- Sherborne Abbey, XVII, 6

SEDGWICK, John, XXVI, 91**SHEARME, John**

- (son-in-law of John Loosemore)
- Exeter Cathedral, Vox Humana (1681), XIX, 124

SHRIDER, *see* SCHREIDER**SILBERMANN** [Gottfried]

XXVII, 105; XXVIII, 6

GERMANY,

- Dresden, Frauenkirche. Report by Burney, XIX, 125
- Freiberg Cathedral. Nicholas Danby at console (photo), XX, 145
- temperament (1/6th comma), XXI, 114

SIMMONDS

- Stowe, Vermont, USA, Community Church, restored 1960, XXIII, 45

SKINNER, E.M. (USA)

- partnership with James Cole (1903–5), XXIII, 149
- pneumatic balanced swell-pedal, XXV, 104

SMALL BRUCE & Co*see* **BRUCE, James**; *also see* XXIV, 152**SMITH, Bernard** XXVI, 81, 84, 112, 138; XXVIII, 170–2

- actions described as 'spongy', XVII, 23
- Burney's opinion of his organs, XIX,

127; XX, 104

organ cases, style of, XVII, 41; XXI, 6

pipe-markings, XXIX, 7–9

Cambridge,

- Great St Mary (1697/8), XVI, 82, 83, 116; XVII, 142; XXII, 58
- Trinity College (1707), XVIII, 168f/n; (1686–94/1708), XXIX, 45–51, 47, 49

Cambridge organs with Smith pipes, XVI, 104, 107–109

Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral,

contract not fulfilled (1694), XXI, 22

Dulwich College (c.1700), XXV, 132 (S)

Finedon (? G. Smith 1715), XVII, 19

Kilkhampton, Cornwall. Attribution to

Smith very doubtful, XXII, 45

London,

St John, Hackney (repair/enlargement), XVI, 21

St Mary-at-Hill (1692/3), XIX, 125, 134; XX, 68 (S), 75

St Mary, Woolnoth (1681), XVI, 21(S); XXV, 121, 133

St Nicholas, Deptford (1697), drum pedal, XIX, 39

St Paul's Cathedral [1694], Handel's opinion of, XX, 102

Temple Church (1688), XX, 78, 117; XXI, 22; 76–98

Manchester Cathedral. Bassoon as bass for Vox Humana, XIX, 139

Norton-by-Galby, All Saints (1704), XX, 70

Rugby, enlarged Dallam organ in 1701, XIX, 137

SMITH, Christian XXVI, 85, 153, 155–9, 162

Ely Cathedral (1717), XX, 8, 12

small organ (1643) now with N.P.

Mander, XXI, 35, 56, 58, 68, 69

SMITH, Gerard (Senior)

XXVI, 130, 137, 138, 154

pipe-markings, XXIX, 11

Ely Cathedral (1725), XX, 8, 12; (1688–93), XXI, 5–10, 13(S), 14, 15, 17–19

London

St George, Hanover Square, contract for organ (1724/25), XVII, 32–44

St Mary, Woolnoth, London

(transferred organ 1727), XVI, 21; XXV, 133

SMITH, John (of Bristol)

active in Exeter in 1840s, XXII, 141
 pedal pipes playable from keyboard,
 XXV, 22, 92
 Bristol, St James (1824), XXV, 92

SMITH, Thomas

Cambridge, Trinity College (1663), probably
 in error for Bernard Smith, XXIX, 48

SNETZLER, [John] XXVI, 85, 130, 137–39;
 XXVII, 147–50; XXVIII, 165, 168, 170–1
 book review, *The Life and Work of John*
Snetzler, XIX, 170–172

John Donaldson connection, XXIV, 10
 Burney's opinion of, XX, 104
 Dulciana, introd. of, XX, 13, 101, 102
 Jones, partner and successor, XVII, 139
 Ohrman his successor, XX, 123
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
 Bath, Octagon, XVII, 141
 Beverley Minster (1769), XXII, 61
 Cambridge, Peterhouse (1765), donated
 by Horatio Mann, XVII, 142
 Cobham Hall, Kent (1778), XVII, 25, 29
 Sir Thomas Drew's Snetzler, XIX, 67
 Edinburgh Snetzler organs, XIX, 68, 69;
 XXI, 140; XXIV, 11, 52–54, 68, 75,
 158, 161

Handel's Snetzler, XIX, 62

Hillington (1756), XXV, 169

IRELAND:

organs at Hillsborough and
 Drogheda, XVII, 66

organs in Dublin, XIX, 56, 65, 66

King's Lynn, St Margaret (1754), XIX,
 158; XX, 70, 101

London,

German Church at the Savoy, XVII,
 114; XX, 102

St George, Hanover Square, rebuild
 (1761), XVII, 32

Louth (1769) (possibly by Haxby),
 XVII, 138

Ludlow (1761; 1764), XVII, 137; XXII,
 61, 69

Lulworth Castle, organ prior to 1786,
 XVI, 68

Newcastle, St Nicholas, rebuild of Harris
 organ, XXIV, 156

Rotherham Parish Church, scaling
 (1777), XVI, 84–6; XXII, 61–65

'Yale' Snetzler (1742), XIX, 63, 66, 67

SPEECHL[E]Y, Henry**London,**

Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square,
 rebuild, XXI, 134

St Botolph without Aldersgate
 (1867), rebuild of Samuel Green
 organ, XXIV, 65

STANILAND, George

Abingdon, St Helen. Worked on organ
 (1864), XXIII, 17, 25, 27

STEENDAM, Sicco

restoration of Hill (1883) from Brown-
 wood Park to Leiden, XVIII, 46

STEPHENS, Christopher

Edinburgh, St Cecilia's Hall, restoration
 (1984) chamber organ, XXIV, 60–61

STEPHENS, William, XXVI, 83**SWARBRICK** (Schwarbrook, Schwarbrick),

Thomas XXVI, 162; XXVIII, 170
 successor to Thomas Harris in West
 Country, XVII, 5

Bristol, Christ Church (1744), 'Crum
 horn or Cremona', XIX, 135

Coventry, 'huge organ', XVII, 138

Shepton Mallett, St Cuthbert (1722),
 alterations, XVII, 135

Warwick, St Mary (c.1719), XVII, 137

Wells, Somerset, work on organs for
 'Music Meeting' and in Close Hall,
 XVII, 135, 136; XIX, 138

Worcester Cathedral, XVII, 137

T**TAUNTON, Robert**

Bristol Cathedral, chair organ 1662, XVII, 5

TAYLOR, Roger (of Burrington) XXVI, 54**TAYLOR, Stephen & Sons** (of Leicester)

Taylor blowers, XVIII, 13

Leicester, St Peter (1911), De Montfort
 Hall (1914) and others, XVIII, 11–28
 Church Langton (1935) and Lough-
 borough (1886), XVIII, 28, 29

TAYLER, William, XXVII, 117, 126, 139**TELFORD, William**

pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

TELFORD & TELFORD

Broadwood Kelly, Devon (c.1850),
 XXII, 48 (S), 49

TESTA, Celestino, XXVIII, 153

- TESTA, Giuseppe**, XXVIII, 151
- TESTA, Filippo**, XXVIII, 153
- THAMAR (Thamer), Thomas**
 Cambridge, Trinity College, XVI, 46; XXI, 6; XXIX, 45
 Framlingham Church, XVI, 49
 Peterborough Cathedral, XX, 6–11; XXI, 6
 Winchester Cathedral, organ case used by Renatus Harris, XVII, 137
- THIERRY**
 use of ‘communication device’ (1660), XX, 55
- THOMAS, William**
 organs in Exeter (1817 and 1829), Exmouth(?) (1826), Topsham (1828), XXII, 141
- THOMPSON, Derry**, XXVI, 57, 58
- THORROLD & SMITH**
 took over firm of Kirtland & Jardine (1874), XVIII, 110
- THURLOW, Dennis**, XXVIII, 95
- THYNNE, William** XXVI, 69
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 15
 Tewkesbury, Grove Organ, with Michell, XVIII, 38; XXIII, 142–148
also see Beale & Thynne
- TICKELL, Kenneth**
 Elgin, Moray, Pluscarden Abbey, XXII, 27 (advertisement).
 Golders Green, Carmelite Monastery, XVI, 40(S)
 Honiton, St Paul (1999), XXIV, 93 (advertisement)
 NORWAY, Nes Kirke, Nesbyen (1999), XXIII, 163 (advertisement)
 Ormesby, St Gabriel, XVI, 41 (S)
- TOWNSEND, William**
 Edinburgh-based builder of chamber organs, XXI, 137, 141
 Dundee, Birkhill House, finger organ, XXI, 143
 Edinburgh, Huntly House Museum, barrel organ, XXI, 143
 contributed to organs at Pittenweem and Ramsdell, XXI, 143, 146, 147
- TRAERI, Annibale**, XXVIII, 153
- TRIVIDIC, Etienne Le**
 assistant to Robert Dallam, XX, 48
- TUAU, Pierre**
 use of ‘communication device’ at Abbey of Bégard, Brittany (1647), XX, 55
- TURNER, Henry** (Heinrich Tolner)
 Cambridge, care of organs at Christ’s and Emmanuel (1718), XVI, 104
- TURRELL, John**
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 15
- V**
- VALENTINE, Henry** (of Leicester)
 Ashbourne (1710), XVII, 137/8
- VAN DEN HEUVEL**
 London, Royal Academy of Music, XX, 144, 147
- VOWLES (of Bristol)**, XXVI, 51
- VOWLES, W.G.**
 Bristol Cathedral, Harris-Vowles organ rebuilt by Walker (1907), XXIII, 168
 T.W. Lewis an apprentice, 1875–82, XXIV, 133
- W**
- WADSWORTH, Edward**
 surviving organ nr Stockport, XVIII, 110
- WALCKER [E.F.]**
 of Ludwigsburg, XXVIII, 95
 organ at the Great Exhibition (1851), XX, 143
 flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
 GERMANY, Frankfurt, Paulskirche (1833), XXV, 98, 100, 101
 RUSSIA, St Petersburg (1839), XXV, 99
 USA, Boston, MA, Music Hall (1863), XXV, 100, 113
- WALKER, J.W., & Sons Ltd.**
 XXVI, 36; XXVIII, 102, 165
 collaboration with Compton (1925), XXIII, 55–57, 70
 connection with Stephen Taylor & Sons, XVIII, 15
 organ for International Exhibition (1862), XIX, 4
 traditional scaling procedures in 19th century, XXII, 55, 58
 Ampleforth Abbey, XXIII, 85
 Blackburn Cathedral, XXIII, 122
 Bristol Cathedral, rebuild (1907), XXIII, 168, 169, 181, 183
 Dublin, St Patrick’s Cathedral, rebuild (1960), XIX, 59
 Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall, restoration

- of chamber organ (1882), XXIV, 57
 Exeter, St Olave (1846), XXII, 150
 Liverpool, Metropolitan Cathedral, XXIII, 117
 Manchester University, Whitworth Hall, (1962), XXIII, 112, 113(S)
 Old Radnor, restoration (1872), XX, 24; XXIV, 108, 111, 120, 126–130
 Oxford,
 Exeter College [1994], XX, 143
 Oriel College [1988], XX, 144
 Romsey Abbey (1858), XVII, 137; XXII, 58
 Sandringham, Norfolk, Parish Church (1880), XXII, 29, 36 (S)
 Shottesbrooke, Berks, St John the Baptist (1905), XXII, 28–31, 35 (S)
 Thurston, St Peter, restoration (1883), XIX, 145
 TURKEY, Boudjah, Smyrna (now Izmir), (1922), XXII, 37 (S)
 Windsor Great Park, Royal Chapel (1937), XXII, 38 (S)
 York Minster (1904), XX, 87 (1903 & 1960), XXIX, 151, 195
WATT, James, XXVIII, 172
 Glasgow, People's Palace Museum, finger organ, XXI, 136
WEBER, Ferdinand
 German organ-builder in Dublin, XIX, 56, 61, 62, 64–66, 70(f/n), 89, 90; XXI, 24, 26
 business carried on by his widow, Rachel, 1784–89, XIX, 93
WEINRICH, Carl, XXVIII, 93
WESSON, F., XXVI, 40
WEST, Marchant, XXVI, 130
WHINFIELD, Arthur Henry
 Managing Director, Nicholson & Co. (1899–1917), XVIII, 100, 101, 138–150
WHITAKER, John, XXVI, 122
WHITE, Charles, XXVI, 131
WHITE, George, XXVI, 131
WHITE, Ed[ward]
 Osterley Park, chest organ (1788) restored by Goetze & Gwynn, XXV, 115
WHITE, James
 Greenwich, St Alphege (1673) with Ralph Dallam, XX, 47
WHITELEY, J.W.
 possibly provided Contra Viola for Worcester Cathedral and McEwan Hall, Edinburgh, XVII, 63
WILLIS, Father, XXVI, 36–42, 44, 45, 56; XXVII, 96
WILLIS, George, XXVI, 37, 38, 39
WILLIS, Harry Vincent, XXVI, 36
WILLIS, Henry I (d.1901)
 pipe-markings, XXIX, 15
 T.H. Harrison, an apprentice, XXIX, 52, 55
 Windsor, St George's Hall (1888), XXIX, 157, 158
WILLIS, Henry & Sons XXVI, 36; XXVI, 36, 45
 innovative and radical design, XIX, 114–5; XXV, 152
 compensator amplifier (1933), XXV, 150, 151, 160
 incorporated the firm of Ivimey, XVI, 91; absorbed firm of Scovell & Co. (1945), XXIV, 139
 T.H. Harrison his apprentice, XVIII, 31
 ‘idiosyncracies’ in 1950s, XXIII, 37
 mutation stops (1930s) commended, XXIII, 26
 International Exhibition (1862), XIX, 4; Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
 partnership with T.C. Lewis, XXII, 16–7
 standard specification, XXII, 30, 36
 stormy relationship with W.T. Best, XXII, 10
 scaling, XVIII, 32–34; XXII, 54, 55, 58
 swell crescendo pedal, XXIII, 89; XXV, 97, 103
 multum in parvo scheme (1931), XX, 90
 Aberdeen, Music Hall (1856), XXIV, 102
 Blackburn, St Peter (1875), XVIII, 113
 Blenheim Palace (1891), XXV, 103
 Canterbury Cathedral, XXIII, 147
 Carlisle Cathedral (rebuilt by Harrison 1907), XX, 93
 Dublin, St Patrick's Cathedral (1902), XIX, 59
 Durham Cathedral (1876), XVIII, 38, 48–50
 Edinburgh,
 McEwan Hall, rebuild (1952) of Hope-Jones, XXIV, 52, 57
 St Giles's Cathedral, rebuild (1940), XXIV, 140
 Gloucester Cathedral (1847, 1888/9 and

- 1898/9), XVII, 59; XXII, 102
 Hereford Cathedral (1892/3 and 1933),
 XVII, 59; XXV, 103
 Lincoln Cathedral (1898), XX, 87;
 XXV, 103
 Liverpool
 Anglican Cathedral (Henry Willis III),
 XX, 94
 St George's Hall (1855), XXII, 84,
 100–111, 118–124; XXV, 105
 London,
 Royal Albert Hall (1871), XXV, 107
 St Dominic's Priory, Haverstock Hill,
 scaling, XVIII, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42
 St Paul's Cathedral (1872), XX, 88;
 XXV, 103; 'Willis on Wheels'
 (1881), XX, 93
 Westminster Cathedral, XXIII, 73
 St Bees, Priory Church (1899), XX, 86,
 87, 88; XXV, 103
 Salisbury [Cathedral] (1876), XXII, 58
 Scarborough, St Martin (1890), XX, 28
 Tewkesbury Abbey (1885–87), XX, 88;
 (1848), XXII, 102
 Thurston, St Peter (c.1900), XIX, 145
 Wallasey (1861), XX, 88
 Windsor, St George's Hall, XX, 88
WILLIS, Vincent, XXVI, 36–7, 39–41, 44–5
WIND, John (of Bristol)
 employee of Swarbrick, XVII, 5
WIND, William
 son of John (d.1793), XVII, 5
WOFFINGTON, Robert or John [?]
 Down Cathedral, erected organ, XXI, 25
 Dublin, St Andrew's Round Church
 (destroyed by fire 1860), XIX, 55
WOOD, Andrew (**WOOD SMALL & Co.**); *also*
 see **MUIR WOOD & Co.**
 chamber organ makers, XXI, 136–7, 139–40
 work, mainly in Scotland, in cooperation
 with James Bruce, XXIV, 151–2, 154,
 159–163
 Gateshead, St Mary (1824), XXIV, 154, 161
WOODBERRY, Jesse (USA)
 in partnerships: Woodberry & Harris;
 Cole & Woodberry; XXIII, 149–151, 159
WORDSWORTH & MASKELL (of Leeds)
 Brant Broughton (1877), XX, 24
 Hoar Cross, private chapel (1885), XX,
 43 (f/n)
- Temple Newsom Chapel, XX, 37–40
WREDE, Herman, XXVI, 131
- Y**
YATES, Roger
 Kilkhampton, Cornwall, rebuild (1958),
 XXII, 47
YORKE, John
 Cambridge, Trinity College (1610), XXIX,
 45

PEOPLE OTHER THAN ORGAN-BUILDERS

A

Adams, Thomas, XVII, 115; XXV, 78–95; XXVII, 70
 Agricola, J.F., XXVIII, 49, 39
 Alciatus, Andreas, XXVII, 29
 Alcock, John, XXVI, 136
 Alcock, Walter, XVII, 119; XVIII, 63, 65, 67, 68, 79, 129; XXIII, 78, 89; XXVIII, 70, 79, 118–9, 140; XXIX, 102
 Aldrich, Dr Henry, XXI, 29
 Allan, Revd William, XXV, 48
 Allen, Sir Hugh, XVIII, 132, 167
 Allsopp, Hon. A. Percy, XVII, 60–62
 Altnickol, Johann Christoph, XXVIII, 6, 7, 20, 21
 Ambrosino, Jonathan, XXIII, 143
 Amner, John, XXI, 29, 38, 40
 Amps, William, XXIX, 22
 Andersen, Poul-Gerhard, XX, 149
 Andrews, H.K., XXIII, 138
 Anne, Queen, XIX, 35
 Anschütz, Karl, XXIV, 9
 Arahamian, Felix, XXVIII, 80, 86
 Aprile, Giuseppe, XVII, 105
 Aristotle, XXVII, 25
 Arlond, Miss, XX, 78
 Armes, Philip, XVIII, 49–53, 58, 59, 61, 65, 78
 Armstrong, Revd B., XIX, 151
 Armstrong, Sir Thomas, XXIII, 4, 5
 Arnaut of Zwolle, XXVIII, 165
 Arne, Thomas, XVII, 104/5
 Arnell, Richard, XXIII, 109
 Ascham, Roger, XXVIII, 101–2, 108–9
 Ashley, G., XVII, 107
 Atkins, Ivor, XVII, 54, 55, 57, 58; 118
 Attwood, Thomas, XVII, 103, 104, 112, 113, 114; XIX, 150; XXV, 47, 84; XXVIII, 18
 Audsley, G.A., XXII, 111, 116; XXVI, 73
 Austin, Humfrey, XX, 7
 Austin, Tommy, XXIII, 129
 Avison, Charles, XXVI, 137, 142, 143

B

Babell, William, XVII, 40
 Bach, Anna Magdalena, XXVIII, 33
 Bach, Bernhard, XXVII, 8
 Bach, C.P.E., XVII, 93; XXVII, 9, 15; XXVIII, 11, 15, 17, 27–30, 35, 39–42, 44
 Bach, Elisabeth Juliana Frederica, XXVIII, 6
 Bach, J.C., XX, 110, 114; XXIV, 85; XXVI, 136; XXVII, 6, 16, 70
 Bach, Johann Michael, XXVII, 8
 Bach, J.S., XVI, 24, 29, 37; XVII, 109; XX, 117, 118; XXIV, 80–92; XXV, 58; XXVI, 26; XXVII, 4, 6–18, 41, 58, 61, 62, 70, 75, 88, 93, 94, 106; XXVIII, 6, 7, 11, 26–46, 47–65, 68, 83, 111, 118–122, 128–9, 139
 Bach, W.F., XXVII, 8, 9, 14; XXVIII, 26, 29, 33, 40, 48
 Bairstow, [E.C.], XX, 94; XXIII, 78, 106; XXVIII, 79, 80, 120, 121, 129; XXIX, 106
 Baker, R.H., XXIV, 101, 102
 Baker, William Henry, XXVIII, 107, 108
 Balbastre, Claude, XX, 104
 Baldrey, Robert, XIX, 158
 Baldwyn, Charles, XVIII, 93
 Balleine, Revd G.R., XXV, 48
 Bargrave, Dean Isaac, XXI, 56–92
 Barker, Charles Spackman, XVIII, 110
 Barnby, Joseph, XXVII, 67; [Sir] XXIX, 145, 147
 Barnes, John, XXVIII, 26
 Baron, John, XX, 26, 27
 Barrett, John, XIX, 43
 Barry, Charles, XXI, 133; XXVII, 112, 115–6, 119–20, 123–4
 Bartok, Bela, XXVI, 26
 Bass, M.A., XVII, 60
 Bassani, G.B., XXVII, 43
 Bastard, John and William, XVI, 70
 Bates, Joah, XVII, 143; XIX, 37; XX, 109
 Bateson, Thomas, XXI, 20
 Batten, A., XVI, 10, 11; XXI, 41, 45
 Battishill, Jonathan, XVII, 104; XXVIII,

Beavan, Dudley, XXVIII, 81
 Becker, Carl Ferdinand, XXIV, 18
 Beckmann, Klaus, XXVII, 20
 Bedford, Arthur, XXVII, 59
 Bedford, Francis, XXI, 131; XXV, 43
 Bedford, William, XVI, 14
 Bedos, Dom [François], XIX, 128; XXI, 100; XXII, 60; XXVIII, 76
 Bedsmore, [Thomas], XX, 36
 Beethoven, L. van, XXVI, 26; XXVIII, 16, 18
 Belcher, Diane Meredith, XXIII, 143
 Bell, Colin [case restorer], XXIX, 130
 Belvedere, Lord, XIX, 62
 Benedict, Julius, XVI, 50
 Bennett, John, XVII, 39
 Bennett, William Sterndale, XXII, 127; XXIV, 9, 12; XXVIII, 53
 Bentham, James, XXI, 7
 Bentley, John Francis, XXII, 7, 8, 15
 Bentley, Dr Richard, XVI, 107; XVIII, 159
 Berg, Georg, XX, 67, 68, 69, 75
 Bergerotti, Anna, XXVII, 42
 Berkeley, Lennox, XXIII, 116
 Bernhard, C., XXVII, 19, 22
 Bertalot, John, XXIII, 122
 Best, W.T., XVIII, 97, 113–115, 126–128, 130; XIX, 103, 115; XXII, 10, 84, 101–105, 111, 115; XXIII, 148, 165; XXV, 79, 95, 105; XXVI, 25, 37, 38; XXVII, 67, 77, 81, 84, 100, 101
 Betjeman, John, XXV, 49
 Bicknell, Stephen, XXVI, 137, 138, 148; XXVII, 117
 Biggs, E. Power, XXVIII, 93
 Binder (of Dresden), XX, 103
 Bishop, Sir Henry, XXIV, 6, 12, 13
 Bishop, John (of Cheltenham), XXII, 128, 130–133, 137
 Blair, Hugh, XVII, 49, 53, 54, 62; XXVIII, 70
 Blewitt, Jonas (1757–1805), XVI, 16; XIX, 39, 125; XX, 78; XXVII, 59
 Blewitt, Jonathan (*fl.* 1826), XXV, 72
 Blomfield, Arthur William, XXII, 6
 Blomfield, Bishop Charles, XXII, 6
 Blore, Edward, XX, 13–18; XXII, 40, 41
 Blossom, Joseph B., XVIII, 38
 Blow, John, XVI, 14, 25; XVII, 41; XIX, 39, 41, 125; XXI, 78, 94; XXVI, 80; XXVII, 65; XXVIII, 12

Bodley, G.F., XX, 21–42
 Boëllmann, L., XXVIII, 119, 121, 124, 132
 Boethius, XXVIII, 13
 Böhm, Georg, XVII, 121; XXVII, 7; XXVIII, 68
 Bonavia-Hunt, Noel, XXIII, 142–44; XXVIII, 91–2, 94
 Bonnet, J., XXVIII, 79
 Boot, Sir Jesse, XVIII, 80, 81
 Booth, Josiah, XXVIII, 109
 Bossi, Enrico, XXVIII, 68
 Boswell, James, XXIV, 94
 Bottesini, Giovanni, XXIV, 9
 Bower, John Dykes, XXVIII, 82
 Bower, Stephen Dykes, XIX, 166
 Bowman, John, XVI, 104
 Bowyer, Kevin, XXIII, 107
 Boyce, John, XXI, 44
 Boyce, William, XVII, 103; XIX, 33, 43
 Boyfield [*sic*], Catherine, XXVI, 114
 Bradley, Frank, XXVIII, 108
 Brahms, J., XXVIII, 17; XXIX, 189
 Brakaw II, James A., XXVII, 15
 Braunton, Alan, XXIII, 24
 Brennan, Captain C.J., XVII, 71, 72, 78
 Bret, Gustave, XXVIII, 119–121, 129–132, 138
 Brewer, A. Herbert, XVII, 58; XVIII, 128, 130, 131; XXIII, 169, 183
 Brewer, J.F., XVIII, 99
 Bridge, J. Frederick, XVII, 118, 119; XVIII, 165, 166, 168; XIX, 10, 102, 110, 114; XXIII, 89; XXVI, 51, 53; XXIX, 145, 149, 155–156
 Bridges, John, XX, 8, 9
 Brock, F.W., XXV, 46
 Brockless, Brian, XXVIII, 78
 Brown, Revd Duguid, XXV, 46–48
 Brown, Edward, XVI, 57
 Brown, Robert, XXIV, 12
 Browne, Ian, XXIII, 24
 Bruckner, Anton, XXVI, 26
 Buck, P.C. ('Teague'), XXIII, 4, 5
 Buck, Dr Zachariah, XXIX, 19–20
 Budgen, John, XXIII, 142
 Bull, John, XXIV, 108; XXVIII, 11
 Bullock, Sir Ernest, XXIII, 71, 78, 80–83, 88, 89, 102, 138; XXVIII, 67, 122, 124, 139; XXIX, 113
 Bulmer-Thomas, Ivor, XXV, 49
 Bunker Clark, J., XXVI, 148

- Burliston & Grylls, XX, 24, 33, 35, 36
 Burmeister, J., XXVII, 19, 22
 Burne-Jones, [Sir Edward], XX, 28
 Burney, Charles, XVII, 18, 23, 29; XIX, 125, 127; XX, 72, 102–105; XXIV, 70; XXVI, 142; XXVIII, 51, 54–5
 Burton, Lord, XVII, 61
 Burton, T.A., XXVIII, 109
 Butt, Isaac, XIX, 63
 Butterfield, William, XIX, 103; XX, 22, 26, 35; XXVIII, 101
 Butterworth, David, XVIII, 91
 Buxtehude, D., XXVII, 5, 19–39; XXVIII, 122
 Byng, John (5th Viscount Torrington), XVII, 136–138
 Byrd, William, XXI, 28, 38, 43–45; XXVIII, 11
- C
- Caccini, G., XXVII, 42
 Cailhac, Jean, XX, 48
 Caird, Sir James, XVIII, 81
 Callcott, John Wall, XX, 120
 Callander, Beatrice, XXV, 46
 Callender, John, XXIV, 54
 Cameron, Gordon, XX, 95
 Camidge, Matthew, XXIV, 12
 Campbell, Sidney, XXIII, 138
 Campion, Thomas, XXVIII, 12
 Capon, William, XXII, 41, 42
 Carissimi, G., XXVII, 42, 43
 Carnie, William, XXIV, 101, 102
 Carr, Francis O., XVIII, 165, 166, 169
 Carrodus, John Iplady, XXIII, 164
 Carroll, Bishop William, XVI, 69
 Carter, Philip, XXVI, 57
 Casals, Pablo, XXIV, 34
 Casson, Hugh, XXVI, 62
 Casson, Sir Lewis, XXVI, 45, 46
 Causton, Thomas, XXI, 44
 Cavalli, F., XXVII, 42
 Cecil, William, XXV, 72
 Cellini, B., XXVII, 42
 Challenor, Bromley, XXIII, 17, 18
 Chalmers, James, XXIV, 97, 98
 Chapman, Archdeacon, XXI, 5
 Chappell, William, XXII, 127, 129, 132
 Chard, [George], XVII, 142
 Charpentier, M.-A., XXVII, 34, 43, 44, 52, 53, 56
 Child, Dr William, XXI, 7
 Chipp, Edmund T., XVIII, 165
 Chopin, F., XXVI, 31; XXVIII, 110
 Choveaux, Nicholas, XXVIII, 80
 Christie, John, XX, 95
 Chrysander, Friedrich, XXII, 136
 Clapcott, William & Co., XVI, 70
 Clark, J.W., XXIX, 45, 50
 Clark, Stephen, XXVIII, 41, 42
 Clarke, Charles, XVI, 57
 Clarke, Hamilton, XXIV, 76
 Clarke, Jeremiah, XIX, 30, 32, 42; XXV, 119; XXVI, 80
 Clarke, Stephen, XXIV, 55
 Cleare, William, XXI, 79
 Clegg, David, XVIII, 19
 Clementi, Muzio, XVII, 111; XXIV, 12; XXV, 10; XXVII, 150–1
 Clérambault, XXVIII, 68
 Clutton, Cecil, XXIII, 84, 85, 88, 90, 92; XXIX, 109
 Cobb, F., XXIII, 11
 Cobb, Gerard F., XVIII, 159, 160, 164, 166, 167; XXVI, 168; XXIX, 45–51
 Cobbett, Revd Pitt, XXV, 48
 Cochereau, P., XXVI, 29
 Cocker, Norman, XXIII, 188; XXIX, 111
 Cockerell, Charles, XXII, 101
 Cocks, Robert, XXII, 128, 130, 134
 Coddington, William, XVIII, 113
 Colchester, Maynard, XVII, 5
 Coldron, F. & Son, XX, 24
 Collard, W.F., XXVII, 94, 95
 Collop, Albert, XXIII, 38
 Commette, Edouard, XXVIII, 119–122, 129, 132–34
 Comper, Ninian, XX, 29
 Conway, Dr M.P., XXII, 38
 Cook, Edgar, XXVIII, 69, 70
 Cooke, Benjamin, XX, 122
 Coombs (of Wimborne), XVII, 139
 Cooper, George, XXV, 19, 85, 92; ; XXVII, 121–3; XXIX, 135, 150
 Cooper, J.T., XXVI, 37
 Coperario, G., XXVIII, 12
 Corelli, [Arcangelo], XVI, 25; XXVII, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47; XXVIII, 48, 53, 81
 Corfe, J., XXVI, 172
 Corrette, G., XXVII, 45
 Corrette, M., XXVII, 42
 Cosin, Bishop John, XX, 7, 10, 11, 15
 Costa, Sir Michael, XVI, 50; XXVII, 101
 Cosyn, Benjamin, XXV, 117

Couldrey, Frederick, XXIII, 17
 Coulsen Tregarthen, W., XXVIII, 107
 Coulthard, William Marshall, XXIII,
 185–188; XXIX, 118–20, 119
 Couperin, F., XXVI, 32; XXVII, 9, 40–57
 Couperin, L., XXVII, 45, 47
 Courage (brewing family), XXII, 11, 16;
 XXIII, 146; XXV, 51
 Courcelle (pipe-makers), XVIII, 31
 Courtauld (textile family), XXIII, 10, 12
 Courtenay family (of Powderham), XVII,
 10, 12
 Courtville, Ralph, XVII, 40, 44, 45
 Cousin, David, XXIV, 31
 Cowper, Spencer [a cousin of William
 Cowper], XXVI, 142
 Cramer, F., XVII, 107
 Cramer, John, XVII, 112
 Cramer, William, XVII, 104, 107
 Crippen, Dr, XXVI, 62
 Croft, William, XVII, 32, 37, 40, 41, 44,
 45; XIX, 43; XXVII, 67
 Croker, John, XIX, 76, 81, 83
 Crotch, William, XX, 120; XXI, 110, 111;
 XXII, 134; XXVII, 59, 65–6, 93–4,
 105; XXVIII, 4, 47–65
 Culley, Arnold, XVIII, 71
 Culmer, Richard, XXI, 62
 Cunningham, G.D., XVIII, 22; XXVIII,
 118–22, 124, 130–2, 138–9, XXIX,
 105
 Custard, H.G., XXVI, 25
 Cutler, Henry S., XX, 79

D

Dakers, Lionel, XXIX, 182
 Dalton, James, XXIII, 109
 Dalyell, Sir John G., XXIV, 75
 D'Anglebert, J.-H., XXVII, 41, 49;
 XXVIII, 14
 Danby, Nicholas, XX, 142–150
 Dannely, Mr (of Ipswich), XIX, 158
 Dannhauser, Conrad, XVI, 30
 Darke, Harold, XVII, 118; XXVIII, 82,
 121, 136, 137
 Dart, Thurston [distinguished
 musicologist], XXVII, 5, 147; XXVIII,
 83
 Dauber, Harold, XXVIII, 81
 Davey, Ernest, XXIII, 27
 Davie, James, XXIV, 101
 Davies, Peter Maxwell, XXIII, 107, 108

Davies, Walford, XVII, 118, 119, 122
 da Vinci, L., XXVII, 42
 Davis, Arthur, XXIII, 8
 Day, Edgar, XVII, 58
 Daymond, Emily, XVII, 119, 122
 Dean[e], William, XVI, 11, 13; XXI, 29,
 32, 33, 38, 42, 45
 Dearmer, Percy, XXIII, 6
 Debain, Alexandre F., XXIV, 19, 27
 Debussy, Claude Achille, XXVI, 26
 Decavele, Monsieur, XX, 49
 de Grigny, N., XXVII, 42, 44, 56; XXVIII,
 68
 Delalande, M.R., XXVII, 43
 Demessieux, J., XXVI, 34
 Denbigh, Lady, XVI, 53, 59
 Dent, E.J., XXIX, 19, 20
 de Nyert, Pierre, XXVII, 42
 Descartes, [René], XVI, 45
 Devon, Lord, XVII, 6
 Dewar, James, XXIV, 74
 Dewberry, Frederick, XVIII, 164, 168
 Dibdin, Charles and family, XXII, 135, 138
 Dibdin, Henry, XXIV, 74
 Dickson, Revd Canon W.E., XXI, 4–7, 9;
 XXVI, 172
 Dietrich, Conrad, XVI, 30
 de Grigny, N., XXVIII, 68
 Dixon, Arthur George, XXVIII, 107
 Dixon, Lt-Col. George, XVIII, 36–39, 48,
 53, 55–57, 61–62, 68, 70; XX, 86–98;
 XXIII, 17–19, 21–22, 25, 36, 84, 86,
 184–190; XXVI, 36, 62, 64, 70, 71;
 XXIX, 97–120, 118, 119, 121, 123,
 134
 Dixon, George (organist of Retford), XXII,
 115
 Dolmetsch family, XXVIII, 71
 Dom Bédos, XXVIII, 165
 Donaldson, Professor John, XXIV, 6–42
 Done, Joshua, XXI, 130
 Donkin, Sir Rufane, XXVIII, 100
 Dove, Sir William, XX, 7
 Dowland, John, XXVIII, 12
 Downes, Agnes, XXVIII, 69
 Downes, Kerry, XXVIII, 77
 Downes, Ralph, XVII, 57; XXIII, 37, 50,
 71, 114, 119, 128–141; XXVI, 64;
 XXVIII, 5, 66–77, 78–99, 117, 120,
 122, 139, 140, XXIX, 182
 Draghi, Giovanni Battista, XIX, 32; XXI,
 78

Drechsler, Carl and Louis, XXIV, 74
 Drew, Sir Thomas, XIX, 63, 67
 Dröbs, Johann Andreas, XXVII, 10
 Drummer, William, XVII, 112, 114
 Drummond, George, XXVII, 65; XXVIII, 48, 58
 Dryden, Sir Henry, XXIV, 108–110
 Dubois, T., XXVIII, 111
 Dudley, Earl of, XVII, 48
 Dufourcq, Norbert, XX, 44
 Duncan, Gideon, XXIV, 95
 Dunster, J.C., XXVIII, 107
 Dupré, Marcel, XVIII, 135; XXVIII, 120, 132, 138, 140; XXIX, 182
 Dupuis, Sanders, XXVI, 142
 Dupuis, T.S., XX, 66, 69, 74
 Dürner, Johannes, XXIV, 9
 Duruflé, Maurice, XXVIII, 81
 Dykes, Revd John Bacchus, XXIX, 56–74, 81, 57

E

Edmonds, Bernard, XXIII, 5; XXVII, 126, 152–5
 Edward VII, XXVI, 62
 Elgar, Sir Edward, XVII, 49; XVIII, 92–98, 142, 144, 150; XXIV, 111; XXV, 109; XXVI, 15, 33, 72; XXVIII, 69
 Elgar, William Henry, XVIII, 92–94
 Ellis, Alexander J., XXVII, 94, 95
 Ellis, William, XVIII, 72
 Elizabeth I, Queen, XXV, 138, 141, 142; XXVIII, 9
 Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale, XXII, 85, 86, 94, 95, 97, 99
 Elvey, Sir George, XVI, 50; XXIII, 164; XXIX, 142–43
 Elvin, Laurence, XXIX, 52, 59, 100
 Ely, Marquis of, XIX, 63–65
 Emerson, William, XXI, 100–106
 Emery, Walter (1909–1974), XXVIII, 37, 38
 Essex, George W., XVI, 72
 Essex, James (architect), XXI, 7, 8, 17–19
 Eugène-Rochesson, Louis, XXIII, 135–137
 Evenett, J.R., XVIII, 31, 90
 Everard, Benjamin, XIX, 76, 81, 83

F

Fairhead, Mark, XXIII, 36–38, 41, 50
 Farey, John (Senior and Junior), XVII, 29; XXI, 111–114

Farley, Felix, XVII, 17
 Farmer, Archibald, XXVIII, 80, 82, 83; XXIX, 109
 Farmer & Brindley, XX, 30, 35, 36
 Farrant, Richard, XVI, 10, 11, 12; XXI, 41
 Fasch, Johann Friedrich, XXVII, 9
 Fasolo, G.B., XXVII, 55
 Fergus, John, XXIV, 11
 Fiennes, Celia, XVII, 135
 Finlay, Elinor, XIX, 92
 Finlay, James, XIX, 92
 Finzi, Gerald, XVII, 128; XX, 94
 Fisk, Charles, XXVIII, 94
 Flowers, George French, XXV, 94
 Foort, Reginald, XXVIII, 81
 Forbes, Professor J.D., XXIV, 13
 Forbes, Sebastian, XXIII, 109, 119, 121, 122
 Forcer, Francis, XIX, 32
 Forkel, J.P., XXVII, 9; XXVIII, 27–30, 34, 37–44, 48, 62
 Forrest, Very Revd R.W., XVII, 48
 Fox, Douglas, XVII, 118, 121, 122
 Francis, Mr. (of Chapel Royal), XXIV, 74
 Franck, C., XXVI, 32, 33; XXVIII, 16, 68, 69, 120–1, 125–7, 129, 134, 136
 Fraser, J.W., XVI, 57
 Freeman, Revd Andrew, XX, 95; XXIII, 19, 76; XXVII, 126, 152; XXIX, 20, 25, 107
 Freeman, Very Revd James, XX, 11
 Frescobaldi, Girolamo, XXVIII, 11, 15, 148–164
 Frick, C., XVI, 30
 Fricker, H.A., XVIII, 73
 Fricker, Peter Racine, XXIII, 109
 Fux, XXVIII, 9, 11

G

Gabrieli, Andrea, XXVIII, 82
 Gabrieli, Giovanni, XXVIII, 82
 Gàl, Hans, XXVIII, 21
 Gandy, Ida, XVII, 143, 144
 Gardiner, Balfour, XXIII, 5
 Garner, Thomas, XX, 29, 35
 Garrett, George M., XVIII, 165; XIX, 111
 Garth, John, XXVI, 136–143
 Gates, Henry Pearson, XX, 18
 Gauntlett, H.J., XVI, 50–59; XVII, 112, 114; XVIII, 108; XIX, 98, 99; XX, 17; XXII, 84, 86, 92, 93, 97; XXIV, 73,

74; XXV, 55, 58, 78, 84, 86, 88, 92;
XXVII, 64, 106, 107
Gauntlett, J.H., XVI, 50
Geary, Mr. (of Dublin), XIX, 61
Geib, John, XXVI, 111
Geib, William, XXVI, 111
George IV, King, XXII, 46
Gerber, Christian, XVI, 34, 35, 37
Germani, F., XXVI, 34; XXVIII, 66–8,
70–1, 73
Gern, August, XXIII, 42
Gerstenberg, Johann David, harpsichord
maker, XXVIII, 26
Gervinus, Georg Gottfried, XXII, 136
Gibbons, Christopher, XVII, 135; XIX, 38
Gibbons, Orlando, XXI, 28, 41–44;
XXVIII, 11
Gibson, Revd John, XX, 23
Gigault, N., XXVII, 40, 49
Gilbert, Kenneth, XX, 50
Gillou, J., XXVIII, 71
Gladstone, Francis E., XVIII, 165
Glover, William, XXII, 115
God, XXVIII, 12
Goldsworth, John, XXVI, 112
Goodey, Walter, XXIII, 37, 38
Goodwin, Starling, XX, 66, 78
Goss Custard, Reginald, XVIII, 22;
XXVIII, 119, 124, 132–4, 137–8
Goss, John, XXVII, 64
Grace, Harvey, XXVIII, 80
Grant, Sir Archibald, XXIV, 95, 96
Gray, Alan, XVIII, 164, 166, 167; XIX,
102; XX, 93; XXVII, 81; XXIX, 105
Gray, Arthur, (historian), XXIX, 45–46
Gray, Robert, XXV, 89
Gray, Elizabeth, XXVI, 111
Grayson, J.H., (writer), XXIX, 111
Greatorex, Thomas, XVI, 54
Greene, Maurice, XX, 72, 79, 80; XXV,
121
Greiffenberg, C.R. von, XXVII, 30, 38
Gresley, William, XXVI, 171
Grieg, E., XXVIII, 110
Griffith, Arthur Troyte, XVIII, 142–144,
150
Grindrod family (of Rochdale), XXV, 144
Grisi, Giulia, XXIV, 9
Grossgebauer, Theophilus, XVI, 31–32,
34; XXVII, 21
Grosvenor, Symeon, XXII, 115
Grove, Revd C.W., XXIII, 142

Grove, [Sir] George, XXIV, 28; XXIX,
145, 148
Groves, Sir Charles, XXVI, 26
Guest, Douglas, XXIII, 90
Guest, George, XXIII, 41
Guilmant, A., XXVIII, 68, 111
Gunton, Revd Simon, XX, 7
Gwilt, George and Joseph, XX, 122;
XXVII, 62

H

Hackett, Bishop John, XXVI, 153
Hague, Dr [Charles], XVII, 107
Hallé, Charles, XIX, 5
Hamilton, Adam, XXIV, 74, 76
Hamilton, J. Baillie, XIX, 102
Hammond, Lieut, XVII, 132–135; XXI,
62, 64, 65
Hancock, Frank, XXIII, 73, 74
Handel, G.F., XVII, 32, 37, 40; XIX,
54–70; XX, 102, 106, 109, 110; XXVI,
174; XXVII, 66, 92; XXVIII, 48–9, 52,
53, 81, 115
Hand-in-Hand Insurance Co, The, XXVI,
82
Harding, John, XVII, 112
Hargitt, Charles, XXIV, 74
Harris, Cuthbert, XXVII, 84
Harris, Joseph John, XIX, 5, 8
Harris, J.T., XXII, 115
Harris, William, XVII, 118; XXIX, 182
Harrison, Arthur, XXIII, 78, 188, 189
Harrison, Cuthbert, XXIII, 128–141
Harrison, Harry, XXIII, 128, 129
Hart, Philip, XVII, 34, 40; XIX, 37, 39,
43; XX, 72
Hartvigson, Fritz, XXVIII, 109
Harvey, Jonathan, XXIII, 107
Harwood, Basil, XVII, 119, 122, 143;
XVIII, 19, 165, 169; XXI, 11; XXVII,
70
Haskell, William, XXIII.62, 63
Hatherstone, Mr (of Derby), XVI, 98
Hauser, Franz, XXVII, 9
Havergal, Revd E.H., XXII, 133
Hawkes, William, XX, 120; XXI, 108–125
Hawkins, James (organist of
Peterborough), XX, 12; XXI, 7
Hawkins, Sir John, XX, 79; XXI, 100;
XXVI, 80, 90; XXVIII, 167, 168
Hawtin, Clifford, XXIII, 59, 62, 63, 70
Haydn, Thomas, XXIII, 37

- Hayes, Revd William, XX, 64
 Haynes, William, XIX, 6, 7; XXV, 154, 155
 Heather, William, XIX, 48
 Hecht, Andreas, XVI, 25
 Helmholtz, [Hermann von, scientist], XVI, 47; XXIX, 185, 189
 Helwig, J., XXVII, 33
 Henry VIII, XVIII, 9
 Hepworth, George, XXVII, 75
 Herbst, J.A., XXVII, 19
 Heron, Henry, XX, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75
 Herrick, Christopher, XVIII, 22
 Herschel, Sir John, XVI, 46; XXIV, 9
 Herschel, Sir William, XXVI, 137, 142
 Hesletine, James, XXVI, 143
 Hesse, A.F., XXVII, 67
 Higgs, James, XVII, 118
 Hill, Arthur George, XVII, 81, 82; XVIII, 117; XIX, 99, 114; XX, 18, 29, 41
 Hindemith, Paul, XXVIII, 71, 76
 Hinton, Dr, XXVI, 47
 Hipkins, Mr [tuner employed by James Broadwood], XXVII, 95
 Hird, F.W., XXVII, 70
 Hodge, Dr (of New York), XX, 79
 Hodges, Edward, XXV, 58
 Hodsoll, music publisher, XVII, 112
 Hogarth, George, XXII, 127
 Hogarth, William, XX, 107–109
 Holland, Graham, XXVI, 170
 Hollins, Alfred, XVIII, 22, 68, 81, 83; XX, 89, 94; XXII, 15, 23; XXIII, 147; XXIX, 109
 Hollister family, XIX, 88, 89; XXI, 24
 Holmes, Thomas, XVII, 133
 Holst, Gustav, XXIII, 6, 8, 12; XXVII, 81; XXVIII, 21
 Holst, Matthias von, XIX, 7
 Honeywood, Very Revd, XVI, 25
 Hook, James, XVII, 106
 Hooper, Edmund, XXI, 42
 Hopkins, E.J., XVII, 18; XXII, 95–6, 126, 134–5; XXV, 94; XXVII, 99; XXVIII, 109; XXVIII, 47–8, 50, 55–6, 62
 Hopkins, John Larkin, XVIII, 158–160, 162–164
 Hopkins, Thomas, XXV, 117
 Hopkinson, Francis, XX, 65
 Hopps, Peter, XVIII, 40
 Hopwood, John Turner, XVIII, 111
 Horn, C.F., XVII, 109
 Hornsby, Tom, XXV, 52
 Horridge, T., [recitalist], XXIX, 61–64, 72
 Horsley, William, XXII, 127
 Howard, Admiral [Castle Howard], XXIX, 68–70, 76–77(S)
 Howe, Fred, XXIII, 129, 134, 135
 Howe, William, XXIII, 129, 135
 Howell, William, XXV, 118, 119
 Hoyte, W. Stevenson, XVIII, 165; XIX, 102
 Huddleston, Dom Roger, XXIII, 63
 Hudson, Richard, XXVIII, 117
 Hull, A. Eaglefield, XXVIII, 79, 80
 Hullah, John, XXII, 135
 Humphrey, Pelham, XX, 76
 Humphries, John, XX, 76
 Hunt, H.W. (1865–1945) (of Bristol Cathedral), XXIII, 164–181, 183
 Hunt (of Hereford Cathedral), d.1842, XXV, 78
 Hunter, Alfred Fox [supplied pipes], XXIX, 12
 Hurford, Peter, XXIII, 50; XXVIII, 96
 Huyg[h]ens, [Christiaan], XVI, 44; XXVII, 42

 I
 Ions, Thomas, XXV, 66, 67, 69, 70
 Ingram, Emily Meynell, XX, 22, 30, 35–39, 41

 J
 Jackson, Francis, XXIII, 106, 109, 122, 124; XXIX, 69
 Jackson, William (b.1815), XVII, 138
 Jackson, William (*fl.*1777–1801), XVII, 11
 Jacob, Benjamin, XX, 116, 118; XXI, 108, 110–11; XXVII, 62, 64; XXVIII, 49, 55
 Jacob, Georges, XXVIII, 121, 136, 137
 Jaeger, A.G., XVII, 118, 127
 James II (King), XXVII, 43, 44
 James, Harry (organ-tuner), XXIII, 135
 James, John (architect), XVII, 33
 James, John (composer), XX, 67, 73, 76–77
 James, Kenneth (voicer, son of Harry), XXIII, 135, 139
 James, M.R. (Provost of King's College), XXIX, 19, 28, 31, 38
 Jeans, Lady Susi, XIX, 37; XXIII, 36, 39; XXIV, 110, 117; XXVIII, 38, 77, 81,

82, 92–94
 Jefferies, Stephen, XX, 65, 66
 Jeffreys, Judge, XXI, 80, 95, 96, 97
 Jeffries, John E., XVIII, 65, 79
 Jenkins, John, XXI, 56
 Jennens, Charles, XXVIII, 166, 167
 Jewett, Randal (Randolf), XXI, 21
 Jewhurst, William, XVII, 137
 Johnson, Bernard, XVIII, 22, 81
 Johnson, J.S., XXV, 72
 Johnson, Samuel, XXIV, 94
 Johnston, Francis, XIX, 63, 64
 Johnston, Revd Richard, XIX, 63
 Jones, Geraint, XXIII, 36, 38; XXVIII, 82
 Jones, Jabez, XIX, 6
 Jones, W.C. ('Billy'), XVIII, 11–12, 16, 21, 38
 Jongen, J., XXVIII, 69
 Jordan, Lucy, XXVI, 87, 92
 Joule, Benjamin St John Baptist, XVIII, 109, 110, 114, 115; XIX, 26
 Joy, David, XXIV, 33; [patent blowing mechanism], XXIX, 23

K

Kalkbrenner, Frédéric, XXIV, 12, 45
 Kaufmann, Friedrich, XXIV, 27
 Keble, Revd Thomas, XX, 23
 Keeble, John, XXVI, 136; XXVIII, 56
 Keeton, Haydn, XVII, 53, 54; XIX, 110
 Keller, Hermann, XXVII, 6
 Kellner, Johann Peter, XXVII, 6, 7, 11, 13
 Kelsall, Mr (of Manchester), XVI, 54, 58
 Kemp, Joseph, XX, 120; XXI, 109, 110
 Kempe, C.E., XX, 24, 29
 Kendall, Edward, XX, 69, 72, 73
 Kepler, J., XXVII, 35
 Kergorlay family, XX, 51
 Kerll, J.C., XXVIII, 15
 Kernan, Revd Fr., XVIII, 99
 Kerneau family, XX, 51
 Kersten, J.G., XXIV, 8
 Kilian, Dietrich, XXVII, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15
 Kilvert, Revd Francis, XVII, 143
 King, Oliver, XXVII, 67, 75
 Kinsky, Georg, XXVIII, 34–37, 39, 40
 Kircher, Athanasius, XXVII, 4, 21, 31, 36
 Kirkman, Jacob, XX, 79
 Kirkwall, Earl of, XVII, 29; XXIV, 29; XXV, 12, 13
 Kirnberger, Johann Philip, XXVII, 8, 13, 14; XXVIII, 17

Kitchen, Very Revd, XVIII, 50, 54
 Kittel, J.C., XXVII, 7, 10, 11, 58, 59
 Klotz, Hans, XXVII, 6
 Knell, Rt Revd Eric, XXIII, 24
 Knott, William, XXIV, 97
 Köhler, John, XXIV, 8
 Kollmann, A.F.C., XX, 117
 Körner, G.A., XXVII, 10
 Krebs, J.L., XXVII, 7, 8, 12, 17; XXVIII, 7, 17
 Krebs, J.T., XXVII, 12, 13
 Kuhnau, Johann, XIX, 32
 Kynaston, Nicolas, XVIII, 130

L

Lablache, Luigi, XXIV, 9
 Lafone family, XVII, 80
 Lamb, Robert, XXIII, 36, 50
 Lambert, John, XXIII, 108
 Landowska, Wanda, XXVIII, 35, 39
 Lang, David, XXIII, 71, 72
 Langshaw, John, XX, 122
 La Trobe, Christian Ignatius, XXVII, 121, 123
 Latry, Olivier, XXVI, 26
 Lawler, John, XIX, 37
 Leach, Frederick, XX, 35
 Leal, Valdes, XX, 131
 Lebègue, [N-A], XXVII, 40, 45, 48, 52; XXVIII, 14
 Lecky, James, XXVII, 94, 95
 Lee Davies, W.H., XXVIII, 107, 108
 Lefébure-Wély, XX, 100
 Leffler, J.H., XVII, 24, 32, 39, 43; XXVI, 166
 Legrenzi, Giovanni, XXIV, 86, 87; XXVII, 43
 Leighton, Kenneth, XXIII, 109
 Le Keux (illustrator), XXIX, 50–51
 Lemare, E.H., XVIII, 22, 90, 127, 128, 130; XXIII, 147; XXIV, 34; XXV, 105; XXVI, 25; XXVIII, 129
 Lemmens, J.N., XXV, 107; XXVIII, 111, 119, 139, 140
 Leonhardt, Gustav, XX, 50
 Lepine, David, XXIII, 138
 Lerrel, François, XX, 51, 53
 Leveridge, [Richard], XIX, 32
 Lewis family (of Old Radnor), XXIV, 110–112, 129, 130
 Ley, Henry, XVII, 118; XVIII, 128; XXVIII, 70; XXIX, 150

- Little, John Shepherd, XXIII, 164
 Lightband, Robert, XVIII, 91
 Linley, Ozias, XXI, 123
 Linley, William, XVII, 112, 114; XXI, 123
 Lippius, J., XXVII, 19
 Lister, Edward, XXVIII, 109
 Liston, Revd Henry, XX, 117; XXI, 111, 125
 Liszt, F., XXVI, 33; XXVIII, 69, 81, 110
 Little, Revd Canon Knox, XX, 33
 Livesey, F.J., XX, 90, 95; XXIX, 102, 110, 115
 Lloyd, C.H. [Dr] XVII, 118, 119, 122; XVIII, 165, 166, 169; XXVIII, 79; XXIX, 30–31, 34, 139, 142, 147
 Locke, John, XXVIII, 19
 Locke, Matthew, XXVIII, 12
 Locmaria Guerrand, Marquis of, XX, 48, 59
 Loeillet, John, XVII, 40, 44, 45
 Loeschman, David, XX, 121; XXI, 109, 111, 125
 Loftus, Viscount Nicholas, XIX, 62
 Logier, Johann B., XXIV, 12, 20
 Longhurst, Dr, XXVI, 41, 42
 Loosemore, George, XVI, 46
 Lorenzani, P., XXVII, 43
 Lowe, Edward, XXII, 131
 Lübeck, V. XXVIII, 81
 Lucas, Charles, XXII, 127
 Ludlam, Revd William, XX, 67
 Lugg(e), John, XVII, 133; XXI, 37, 41, 42
 Lully, [G.B.], XXI, 82
 Lully, J.B., XXVII, 41–3, 53, 55
 Lumsden, Sir David, XXIII, 23 24
 Luppino, T.W., XXV, 64
- M**
 Mace, Thomas, XVII, 43
 McCabe, J., XXVIII, 71
 McEwan, William, XVII, 60, 61
 Macfarren, George, XXII, 127; XXVII, 70, 77, 84
 McKie, Sir William, XXIII, 76, 84, 90
 Mackinlay, John, XXI, 142
 McLaine, Mr (organist), XIX, 54, 55
 Macpherson, Charles, XVIII, 128
 Macpherson, Sandy, XXVIII, 81
 Maderno, Carlo, XXVIII, 149
 Mahler, Gustav, XXVI, 7, 26, 29, 62
 Maitland, William, XXIV, 98, 99
 Malcolm, George, XXVIII, 66, 74
 Mammatt, Edward, XVII, 138
 Mann, A.H. [Dr], XVIII, 165, 168; XIX, 111; XXIX, 19–44, 27
 Manns, August, XXIV, 9
 Marchal, A., XXVIII, 82, 120, 129, 134–6
 Marchand, L., XXVII, 46, 49
 Marchant, Stanley, XXVIII, 119
 Marsh, John, XVI, 24; XVII, 138/9; XX, 65–67, 73, 79; XXVI, 149, 164, 167, 168
 Marshall, Robert, XXVIII, 39–40
 Marson, George, XXI, 66
 Martin, G.C., XVIII, 128; XXIX, 25
 Martin, Leslie, XXIII, 134
 Marty, Adolphe, XXVIII, 129
 Marziou, Monsieur, XX, 44
 Mason, William, XVI, 27
 Massarene, Viscount, XIX, 63
 Mathias, William, XXIII, 109, 116–118
 Mathieu, N., XXVII, 42
 Matthew, A.G., XXIII, 188
 Matthews, Betty, XXVI, 112
 Matthews, John, XXVII, 70
 Maw, Nicholas, XXIII, 108, 116
 Mazarin, Cardinal, XXVII, 42
 Meikleham, George Cuninghame, XIX, 100
 Mellers, Wilfred, XX, 148
 Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix, XVII, 112, 113, 115; XIX, 148–150; XXII, 84, 92, 93; XXV, 47; XXVI, 33, 52, 54, 62; XXVII, 62, 66, 70, 81, 84, 106, 107; XXVIII, 16, 110, 111, 120–22, 124, 139
 Merkel, G., XXVII, 70
 Mersenne, Marin (author), XVI, 44, 45; XXI, 100; XXVIII, 165; XXIX, 179
 Messiaen, Olivier, XXVI, 25; XXVIII, 71, 72, 74
 Metcalfe, Thomas, XXIV, 108
 Meulemeester, Arthur de, XVII, 67
 Michelangelo, XXVIII, 149
 Milbanke, Judith, XXVI, 143
 Milhaud, D., XXVIII, 71
 Millington, J.H., XXV, 23
 Milton, John, XXVIII, 12, 13
 Mithobius, Hector, XXVII, 21
 Mithobius, Heinrich, XVI, 32–35
 Monk, Dr E.G., XIX, 102, 110; XXII, 105, 115
 Monteverdi, C., XXVII, 27
 Moore, George, XXIII, 73
 Moore, Joseph, XVI, 56

Moore, Temple, XX, 29
 Moore, Thomas, XXIV, 96
 Mori, Frank, XXIV, 9
 Mori, [? Nicholas], XVII, 107
 Morley, F.W., XVI, 107
 Morley, Thomas, XXI, 38, 40, 43, 45, 55;
 XXVIII, 9–12
 Mornington, Earl of, XIX, 61, 62
 Morris, Dr Claver, XVII, 135, 136
 Morris, William, XX, 22, 28
 Moscheles, [Ignaz], XXIV, 12
 Motz, Georg, XVI, 34–36
 Mozart, Leopold, XX, 110
 Mozart, W.A., XXVI, 7, 32; XXVII, 66;
 XXVIII, 8, 18, 49, 53
 Muffat, G., XXVIII, 15, 68
 Mulliner, Thomas, XXVIII, 9
 Mundy, John/William, XXI, 44
 Murray, Dom Gregory, XXIII, 63
 Muscovius, J., XVI, 34
 Myddleton (Middleton), Sir Thomas, XXI,
 29, 30, 31, 33, 49

N
 Napper, Revd Harold, XXV, 49
 Nares, James, XXVI, 142
 National Youth Orchestra, XXVI, 26
 Naylor, John, XVIII, 165–168; XXIII, 164
 Neary, Martin, XXIII, 119, 121
 Neukomm, Sigismond, XXII, 87; XXIV,
 75
 Newman, Professor Sidney, XXIV, 52
 Newton, Isaac, XVI, 44–46, 49
 Nicholson family, XVIII, 150, 151
 Nicholson, Sidney [Sir], XXIII, 77, 78, 80,
 82–84, 89; XXIX, 102, 106–7, 113
 Niecks, Professor Frederick, XXIV, 34
 Niedt, F.E., XXVII, 59
 Nigellus, Bishop of Ely, XXI, 4
 Nivers, G.G., XXVII, 27, 40, 45, 52
 Nixon, Revd Francis R., XXII, 9
 Noah, XXVII, 35
 Noble, T. Tertius, XVII, 118; XVIII, 65,
 73, 79, 167; XXIII, 169, 183; XXIX,
 106
 Noehren, Robert, XXVIII, 77
 Noel, Revd Conrad, XXIII, 6, 8
 Norman, Herbert, XX, 91; XXIII, 36
 Norman, John, XXIII, 23, 27, 36–50 (*see*
 Builders)
 Norris, Revd James, XVIII, 117
 North, Francis, XXVII, 108
 North, Roger, XIX, 39, 126, 127, 150;

XXI, 81; XXVII, 108; XXVIII, 10
 Northcott, W.J., XXIII, 143
 Novello, Vincent, XVII, 102, 105; XX,
 116; XXII, 46, 87, 95, 96; XXV, 31;
 XXVII, 62, 64

O

Oakeley, Professor Herbert S., XXIV, 6;
 XXIX, 56, 57, 65
 O'Donnell, John, XXVII, 12
 Oley, J.C., XXVII, 7
 Orange, Prince of, XIX, 35
 Orby, Sir Charles, XX, 10
 Ord, Boris (Bernhard), XVIII, 81; XXII,
 32; XXIII, 4; XXIX, 111
 Osborne, Sampson, XIX, 92
 Ouseley, Revd F.A. Gore, XVI, 50; XIX, 4,
 7–11, 19, 21, 25; XX, 88; XXII, 135,
 136; XXIV, 28; XXVII, 84; XXIX,
 55–57, 60, 62, 135ff, 139, 150
 Ouvrard, R., XXVII, 42

P

Pace, George, XX, 148
 Pacey, Robert (author), XXIX, 179
 Padgham, Charles, XXVI, 174
 Paget, Revd Gordon, XXIII, 43
 Palmer, A., XVIII, 21, 31
 Parratt, Sir Walter, XVII, 118, 119;
 XVIII, 65, 67, 68, 79, 164, 165; XIX,
 103; XXIII, 164, 169, 183; XXIV, 34;
 XXVII, 99; XXVIII, 79; XXIX, 20,
 135–60, 145, 150, 154, 188
 Parrott, Ian, XXIII, 116
 Parry, Sir Hubert, XVII, 118–128; XXVII,
 4, 70, 88; XXIX, 190
 Parry, Robert, XVII, 139
 Parsons, Robert, XXI, 38, 43
 Parsons, William, XXI, 38, 44
 Passerini, Giuseppe, XIX, 62
 Patch, Thomas, XXV, 19
 Paxton, Joseph, XXIV, 28
 Peace, A.L., XVII, 53, 54; XXIII, 146;
 XXVIII, 79
 Pearce, Charles, XXVI, 166
 Pearce, C.W., XVIII, 165, 166, 169;
 XXVII, 70, 77, 105
 Peasgood, Oswald, XXIII, 71
 Pepys, Samuel, XVII, 135; XXV, 120
 Peri, J., XXVII, 42
 Perkins, C.W., XVII, 53; XVIII, 22, 81;
 XXVIII, 79

Pevsner, N., XXVI, 63
 Philip, Robert, XXVIII, 117
 Phillips, Professor Gordon, XXV, 54
 Phillips, Margaret, XXVIII, 95
 Pierson [Pearson], Professor H.H., XXIV,
 6 12, 18
 Pigott, Francis, XXI, 84, 89, 90, 91, 94
 Pincemaille, Pierre, XXVI, 26
 Pinnock, Trevor, XXVI, 174
 Pirro, A., XXVIII, 68
 Pittman, Josiah, XVI, 50; XXV, 86
 Piutti, Carl, XXV, 110, 111
 Platt, Simon, XX, 126–141
 Playford, J., XVI, 25
 Pleyel, Marie, XXIV, 9
 Plomer, Francis, XXI, 59
 Plowden & Smith, XVII, 81, 89, 90
 Pole, William, XXII, 134, 136; XXVII,
 107, 109
 Ponsonby, Noel, XXIX, 121
 Porter-Brown, Reginald, XXVIII, 81
 Praetorius, M., XXVII, 19
 Preluier, Peter, XX, 66
 Preston, Simon, XVI, 116; XVIII, 129;
 XXVI, 174
 Preston, music publisher, XVII, 139
 Princess Anna Amalia, XXVII, 8
 Printz, W.C., XXVII, 19
 Priory [record company], XXVI, 26
 Prokofiev, S., XXVI, 26
 Prout, Ebenezer, XVI, 50
 Prussia, Prince Heinrich of, XXVII, 8
 Pugin, A.W.N., XX, 22, 26, 28
 Purcell, Daniel, XVI, 14, 15, 17; XIX, 32
 Purcell, Henry, XIX, 30, 31, 33, 41–43;
 XXI, 78; XXVIII, 53
 Putterill, Revd Jack, XXIII, 6, 8
 Pyne, James Kendrick, XVIII, 116–118,
 120; XIX, 103; XXV, 101, 102, 105;
 XXVIII, 79

Q

Quantz, J.J., XXVII, 49
 Quarles, Charles (Senior and Junior), XVI,
 104–109
 Quarterman, A.R., XXVIII, 107
 Queen Victoria, XXVI, 62
 Quistorp, Johann, XVI, 31

R

Rachmanninov, S., XXVI, 26
 Raison, André, XXIV, 84, 86; XXVII, 40,

 44, 45, 51, 52, 55, 56; XXVIII, 14, 15
 Ramsay, Revd E.B., XXIV, 9
 Ramsey, Basil, XXVIII, 83
 Ramsbotham, Alexander, XXII, 136
 Rattee & Kett, XX, 24; XXIV, 111, 112
 Raue, Reinhard (author), XXIX, 179
 Ravel, Maurice, XXVI, 26
 Rayleigh (C19 scientist), XVI, 47
 Rea, William, XXII, 115; XXIV, 33, 42
 Reading, John, XVI, 14–27; XIX, 32; XX,
 65, 72, 79; XXV, 116–134
 Rees, Abraham, XVII, 18, 23, 29
 Reger, Max, XXVI, 15; XXVII, 75;
 XXVIII, 71
 Reid family (of Hanworth), XVII, 80
 Reid, General John, XXIV, 6
 Reinberg, Felix, XVIII, 112
 Reincken, Johann Adam, XXVII, 7, 19,
 20, 21, 26; XXVIII, 8
 Reubke, J., XXVI, 33
 Reynolds, Sir Joshua, XXVIII, 50
 Rheinberger, J., XXVII, 81; XXVIII, 111
 Richardson, Arnold, XXIII, 72; XXVIII,
 82
 Richmond, Revd Legh, XVI, 57
 Ridgley-Whitehouse, Stephen, XVIII, 23
 Rimbault, Edward Francis, XXII, 126–137
 Rinck, Johann C.H., XXV, 70–74; XXVII,
 59, 61, 64, 67, 70
 Ringk, Johannes, XXVII, 13
 Rinuccini, O., XXVII, 42
 Roberday, F., XXVII, 41
 Roberts, J.Varley, XXIII, 169, 183
 Roberts, R. Meyrick, XVIII, 48, 55, 56,
 58, 61, 68
 Robinson, John, XX, 74, 79, 80
 Robson, E.R., XX, 29
 Rockstro, W.S., XIX, 103–4; XXII, 135;
 XXVII, 107
 Rogg, Lionel, XXVI, 26
 Rome, Alan, XXIII, 43
 Rootham, Cyril, XX, 93, 95
 Rosa, Carl, XVI, 50
 Roseingrave, Daniel, XIX, 80, 86; XXI, 24
 Roseingrave, Ralph, XIX, 80, 86; XXI, 24
 Roseingrave, Thomas, XVII, 32
 Rosen, Charles, XXVIII, 49
 Ross, John, XXIV, 98, 99, 101
 Ruddle, Francis, XXII, 40
 Rundle, Arthur, XXIII, 36, 40
 Rundle, John, XXIII, 36
 Runnett, Brian, XXIII, 50

Russell, Gillian Ward, XXI, 131
 Russell, William, XVII, 107–109; XX, 79;
 XXI, 110, 111
 Ruxton, William, XIX, 71

S

Saint-Saëns, C., XXVI, 33
 Sandys, Colonel, XXI, 57, 59, 63
 Sargent, Sir Malcolm, XXIII, 132
 Savage, James, XXV, 43, 44
 Savart, Félix, XXIV, 8
 Scarlatti, Alessandro, XXVIII, 53
 Scheidemann, Heinrich, XVI, 32; XXVII,
 20
 Scheidt, Samuel, XVII, 93; XXVII, 34;
 XXVIII, 15, 81
 Schenker, H., XXVIII, 13, 19, 20
 Schicht, J.G. (Leipzig cantor), XXVII, 15
 Schmieder, W., XXVIII, 26, 27
 Schoenberg, A., XXVIII, 71, 76
 Schroder, Julius Ludolphus, XXVII, 117,
 139–141
 Schumann, R., XXVIII, 16, 17, 110
 Schweitzer, Albert, XXIII, 78, 79, 182;
 XXIV, 34; XXVII, 6; XXVIII, 27, 33–4,
 36–39, 93, 139
 Scott, George Gilbert, XVI, 119; XX, 18,
 22, 29; XXI, 10, 11; XXVI, 170
 Scott, John Oldrid, XXVI, 170
 Sebastiano, Serlio, XXVIII, 151
 Sedgewick, John, XX, 72
 Selby, B.L., XVIII, 165, 169
 Sergison, De Manby, XVIII, 167
 Shannon, Thomas, XXIV, 95
 Shaw, G.B., XXVIII, 36, 37, 40
 Shaw, Norman, XXVIII, 101
 Shepherd, John, XXI, 44
 Silas, Eduard, XXVII, 77, 81; XXVIII, 81
 Silver, John, XIX, 51
 Simpson, C., XXVIII, 12
 Sinclair, G.R., XVII, 54, 118, XXVI, 43
 Sircom, Revd Sebastian SJ, XVIII, 99,
 105–107
 Sivewright, John, XXIV, 97, 99
 Smart, Sir George, XVII, 111, 143; XXII,
 127
 Smart, Henry, XVIII, 109, 113; XXII, 84,
 106–108; XXV, 65, 70, 72, 79; XXVII,
 58, 64, 65, 70, 81, 84
 Smith, Alfred (pipe-maker), XXIX, 15
 Smith, George Townshend, XXII, 129, 130
 Smith, Hermann, XXII, 21, 22

Smith, Jeffrey, music director, XXVI, 18
 Smith, Robert (Dr), XXIV, 60; XXIX,
 48–9
 Smirke, Sydney, XXVI, 170–72
 Smyth, Revd C.J., XX, 120; XXI, 113, 114
 Smyth, Ethel (composer), XXIX, 185–191
 Snyder, K.J., XXVII, 22
 Sorge, Georg Andreas, XXII, 70
 Sowande, Fela, XXVIII, 81
 Spark, William, XVIII, 108, 112; XIX, 30;
 XXVII, 75, 77
 Speer, William H., XVIII, 165
 Spencer, John, Dean of Ely, XXI, 13
 Spencer, Knight, XXI, 111
 Sperling, J.H., XXVI, 170
 Spitta, Philipp, XXVIII, 27, 29, 30–33, 35,
 38, 39
 Spode, Josiah, XXVI, 172, 173
 Spofforth, Samuel, XXVI, 166, 167, 170
 Spohr, L., XXVII, 66
 Stainer, Sir John, XVIII, 128; XXVII, 84;
 XXIX, 56, 137, 139, 148
 Standish, Francis, XX, 7
 Stanford, C.V., XVIII, 158–9, 162–3, 165,
 167; XXVII, 70, 156–9; XXVIII, 81;
 XXIX, 145, 147, 148, 154ff, 190
 Stanhope, Earl of, XXI, 126
 Stanhope, Spencer, XX, 28
 Stanley, John, XVI, 16; XIX, 33, 43, 157;
 XX, 66–68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80;
 XXV, 124; XXVI, 142
 Statham, Heathcote, XX, 91
 Stauffer, G., XXVII, 10
 Steggall, Charles S., XIX, 102; XXII, 135;
 XXVII, 84
 Stevens, Dr (organist, Salisbury), XVII,
 139
 Steward, John, XXIV, 8
 Stewart, Robert Prescott, XVIII, 162
 Stimpson, James, XXII, 105, 115
 Stinson, Russell, XXVIII, 27
 Stirling, E., XXVII, 75
 Stockwood, Rt Revd Mervyn, XXV, 49
 Stoker, Sir William T., XIX, 66
 Stow, Edmund, XVI, 94
 Stradella, A., XXVII, 43
 Stravinsky, Igor, XXVI, 26
 Street, G.E., XX, 22, 26
 Strogers, E. or N., XXI, 42
 Strolger, James, XVI, 16; XXV, 127
 Stubington, Huskisson, XX, 44, 52, 54, 96
 Suggett, E.H., XXIII, 36

Sumner, W.L., XXVI, 36; XXVIII, 92
 Sumsion, Herbert, XVII, 128
 Sutton, Arthur, XX, 24
 Sutton, Revd Frederick Heathcote, XXIV,
 108, 110, 112, 116, 117
 Sutton, Sir John, XVII, 18, 23, 24
 Sutton, William Richard, XXII, 8
 Swaine, Anthony, XXV, 49, 52
 Sweelinck, J.P., XXVII, 19, 2
 Sweeting, E.T., XXVIII, 47

T

Taas, William, XXIV, 97
 Tait, Andrew, XXIV, 94–96, 99
 Talbot, James, XVII, 18, 19, 21, 22, 28;
 XXVIII, 165
 Tallis, Thomas, XXI, 28, 37, 41, 42, 44,
 45
 Tans'ur, William, XVII, 43, 46
 Tasker (architect of Lulworth), XVI, 67
 Taylor, Cardinal, XVIII, 13
 Taylor, Edward, XXII, 127
 Taylor, J.F., XVII, 42
 Taylor, J.H., XVIII, 11, 13
 Taylor, J.I., XXIII, 54, 70, 71
 Tenison, Archbishop Thomas, XXII, 127
 Teulon, Auguste, XXIII, 36
 Terry, R.R., XVIII, 68, 73; XXII, 15
 Thalben Ball, George, XXII, 32; XXIII,
 71; XXVI, 34; XXVIII, 82
 Thalberg, Sigismond, XXIV, 9
 Thistlethwaite, Nicholas, XXVI, 112
 Thompson, James, XVIII, 82
 Thomson, Professor John, XXII, 127;
 XXIV, 6, 8, 12
 Thorndike, Dame Sybil, XXVI, 62
 Thorne, E.H., XXVII, 75
 Thorold, Revd Charles, XIX, 100
 Threlfall, Thomas, XVII, 60, 61
 Thynne, Lord John, XXII, 40, 45, 47–49
 Tillemans, Peter, XX, 8, 9
 Tomkins, Giles, XIX, 51
 Tomkins, Nathaniel, XXI, 36
 Tomkins, Thomas, XVI, 8, 10; XXI, 38,
 39, 43, 45, 54
 Tomson (organist, Salisbury), XVII, 135
 Tooke, George, XXV, 16
 Töpfer, J.G., XVIII, 31; XXII, 53–60;
 XXVII, 67, 75
 Tovey, Professor Sir Donald, XXIV, 34,
 52; XXVIII, 13
 Trabaci, G.M., XXVII, 34

Travers, John, XIX, 33; XX, 76
 Trevor, C.H., XXVIII, 80
 Trimmell, Thomas Tallis, XXII, 115
 Tristram, Revd Joseph, XVIII, 93
 Trotter, Thomas, XVIII, 90, 130
 Tudor, Stanley, XXVIII, 81
 Tudway, Thomas, XIX, 124
 Tunder, F., XXVII, 20
 Turle, James, XXII, 95, 127; XXV, 55
 Tye, Christopher, XXI, 42, 44

V

Valdes, Lucas, XX, 131
 Vaughan Williams, Ralph, XX, 94; XXIII,
 108; XXVII, 81; XXVIII, 21; XXVIII,
 76, 119–22, 128, 130–32, 139
 Venning, Mark, XXIII, 86
 Vento, Mattia, XVII, 105
 Vierne, Louis, XXVI, 25
 Vincent, Charles John, XXII, 115
 Vivaldi, A., XXVII, 41
 Vogler, (Abbé) Georg Joseph (organist, and
 tonal experimenter), XXIX, 179

W

Wadeley, E.W., XXIII, 185
 Walcha, Helmut, XXVIII, 83
 Wall, Harry, XVIII, 131
 Walmisley, Thomas Attwood, XXII,
 95–97, 101; XXV, 84; XXIX, 46–7
 Walond, William, XX, 66, 73, 75, 76
 Walsh (Christ Church, Dublin), XIX, 57
 Walther, J.G., XXVII, 7, 8, 19
 Ward, John, XXI, 38, 44
 Warne, George, XXV, 72
 Warren, Joseph, XXII, 129, 130, 132
 Watkins & Watson, XXIII, 18
 Webb, J.M., XXV, 72
 Webb, Philip, XX, 28, 29
 Webb, Stanley, XXIII, 90, 92
 Webbe, Samuel, XVII, 105; XXIV, 19
 Webber, E. Barrie (architect), XXIX, 164
 Weckmann, M., XXVII, 20, 21
 Wedgwood, J.I. (author) XXVI, 73; XXIX,
 179
 Weiler, Jeffery, XXIII, 143
 Weitz, G., XXVIII, 119–21, 125, 127–8,
 134–36
 Weld family (of Lulworth), XVI, 67, 69
 Weldon, John, XVII, 32, 37, 41
 Wesley, Charles, XVII, 104, 106, 114,
 140–143; XX, 122

Wesley, Eliza, XVII, 115
 Wesley, Richard, Baron Mornington, XIX, 62
 Wesley, Samuel, XVII, 102–115; XX, 79, 116, 118; XXI, 108, 121–3; XXII, 127, 134; XXVI, 174; XXVII, 62, 64, 105–6, 121, 123; 47–8, 50, 51, 55–6, 62
 Wesley, S.S., XVI, 16, 27; XXII, 84–125, 135; XXIII, 146; XXIV, 12, 13; XXV, 66–71; XXVI, 37; XXVII, 5, 58, 61, 62, 92, 96, 97, 99, 100, 105
 Wesley, Sarah, XVII, 102
 West, John E., XVIII, 128, 131; XXIII, 165
 Wheatstone & Co., XXIV, 27
 Wheeler, Robert, XXII, 7
 Whettam, Graham, XXIII, 109, 111–115; XXVIII, 71
 Whinfield, A.H., XVIII, 100, 101, 138–142. *see* Organ-Builders
 Whinfield, E.W., XVIII, 138, 139
 Whinfield, Revd Walter, XVIII, 141
 Whinfield family, XVIII, 150, 151
 White, John, XVIII, 167
 White, J. Martin, XXIII, 54; XXVI, 63, 69, 71
 White, William (architect), XX, 22
 White, Revd William, XX, 65
 Whitlock, Percy, XXVI, 71
 Whitworth, Reginald (author), XXIX, 101
 Wickens, David, XVII, 9; XXVI, 166, 169
 Widor, C.-M., XXVI, 15; XXVIII, 111, 117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 136–40
 Wildash, John, XXVI, 45
 Willan, Healey, XX, 94
 Williams, David, XVII, 103
 Williams, Peter F. (author & musicologist), XXVIII, 39, 40; XXIX, 179
 Williamson, Malcolm, XXIII, 107, 110, 111; XXVIII, 71
 Willis, Browne, XX, 17, 20
 Willis, Enid, XXVI, 36
 Willis, Ida, XXVI, 36, 37, 45
 Willis, Professor Robert, XXIV, 28
 Willis, Theresa, XXVI, 36, 37, 45
 Wills, Dr Arthur (organist), XXIX, 123
 Wilson, A.W., XX, 93; XXIX, 103
 Woffington, John, XIX, 85–6, 88, 91–2
 Woffington, Robert, XIX, 80, 86; XXI, 24
 Wolsey, Walter, XXIII, 37
 Wolstenholme, W., XXVIII, 114
 Wood, Bob (works manager), XXIII, 129

Wood, Charles (organist), XVII, 119; XXVII, 70
 Wood, Charles (Viscount Halifax), XX, 30, 36, 41
 Wood, Hugh (composer), XXIII, 108, 109
 Wood, John (organ-case builder), XX, 41
 Woodforde, Revd James, XVII, 136
 Woodgate, Henry, XVII, 137
 Woolley, Robert, XX, 59
 Wootton, Sir Henry, XXI, 62
 Worgan, John, XX, 70
 Wright, Craig, XXVII, 15
 Wright, Donald (obit.), XXIX, 192–198
 Wright, Thomas, XXVI, 126
 Wyatt, James, XVII, 10; XXVI, 168

Y

Young, Thomas, XXI, 126

Z

Zarlino, XXVIII, 9, 10

SUBJECTS

A

- accentuation in organ playing, XVII, 94, 95
- accompaniment of hymns (1810–1860), XXV, 56–73
- action, electro-pneumatic, XXVI, 19
- air in organ pipes, physics of, XVI, 47, 48
- amateurs, influence on British organ-building, XX, 95
- American Organ Reform Movement, XXVIII, 70
- Andreas Bach Book, XXIV, 88, 92
- antiphonel*, XXIV, 19, 27, 38
- archives of HNB:
 - lost, XVII, 81;
 - not lost, XVIII, 172
- arrangements for organ: *see* transcriptions
- ‘Apollonicon’, XXIV, 10, 29–31; XXV, 21, 79
- articulation in organ playing, XVII, 93
- astronomical organ-clock, XX, 77
- auditions for organists in 18th-century Dublin, XIX, 92
- automatic instruments (1851), XXIV, 27

B

- Bach revival in England, XVII, 109;
 - interpretation of, XXIV, 80–92
- bakelite components, XXIII, 56, 63, 68
- Barker-lever mechanism, XIX, 18, 19; XXVI, 41, 42
- Baroque revival (1950–74), XXIII, 36–50
- barrel and finger organs, XIX, 158; XXI, 136; XXII, 73; XXIII, 12, 13; XXIV, 11, 16, 27, 29, 30
- battle pieces for keyboard, XIX, 42–43
- ‘Battle of the Organs’, XIX, 59; XXI, 22, 76–98
- bellows:
 - on Nicholson organ, XIX, 21
 - for Dallam organ, XX, 57
 - (correspondence on article in *J.BIOS* XIV), XVI, 131

- position of, XXI, 106
- concussion, XXV, 14, 15, 33
- separate for Pedal, XXV, 22

bellows blowers:

- duties and remuneration in the 18th century, XIX, 91

bench stolen from Bermondsey, XXV, 38, 45

Bible regals, XXIV, 62

blowers / blowing:

- made by J.H. Taylor, XVIII, 13
- disc system, XVIII, 49
- electric motors, XVIII, 63, 75
- gas engines, XVIII, 49, 63, 71, 76
- hydraulic engines, XVIII, 159; XIX, 14; XXIII, 142; example by David Joy (King’s, 1850s), XXIX, 23, 36; Trinity College (Hill 1890), XXIX, 46
- rotary electric, XVIII, 87
- steam-driven, XXII, 110

Boyd Neel Orchestra, XXVIII, 83

brewing, connections with organ-building, XVII, 60–62; XXII, 11, 16; XXIII, 146

Bristol Institution, S. Wesley’s lecture, XXI, 121

bushing, XVII, 25

C

cadireta (Spanish Chair organ-case), XX, 129, 130, 139

Calvinist attitude to church music, XVI, 29–37

also see: ‘Lutheran’canonic variations on *Vom Himmel hoch*, XXVII, 7

capture action for pistons, invention of, XXIII, 37

carillon as an organ stop, XXIII, 89

Celestiana [organ stop], XXVI, 11

Celestial Organ in Westminster Abbey, XIX, 113; XXIII, 76, 86–88, 93–94, 98–99

chamber organs, by Scottish builders, XXI,

136–148
 Chapel Royal (book review), XIX, 169, 170
 Charity Schools and Charity Children, XVI, 14; XIX, 87, 91, 92; XX, 107, 108; XXV, 56
 Chaumont temperament (1696), XX, 57
 Chirk Castle organ-book, XXI, 28, 29, 37, 45
 ‘Chiroplast’, XXIV, 12, 20
 choirs in 19th century, standard of, XIX, 5
 chorale melody, practice of improvising on, XXVII, 58
 chorales:
 Clavierübung III, XXVII, 7, 62
 Kirnberger, XXVII, 8
 Neumeister, XXVII, 6
 Orgelbüchlein [of J.S. Bach], XXVII, 62
 Schübler, XXVII, 7, 62
 Christ Church [Oxford], MS6, XXI, 51–53
 ‘Church’ and ‘Concert’ organs, XXII, 33, 108
 ‘Churchwarden Gothic’ style, XXII, 150
 Clarabella (Claribella), introduction of, XX, 79; XXV, 15, 32
 classical organs in USA (book review), XVIII, 178/9
Clavierübung III, XXVII, 7, 62
 cleffing, XXI, 40, 41, 42
 combination action, XVIII, 147
 commission for organ advisers, XX, 122; XXII, 94, 102
 communication device, XVII, 40; XX, 54
 compass of keyboards, XXIII, 34; XXV, 33
 compass of pedalboards, XXV, 58
 compensation amplifier, XXV, 150, 151, 160
 composition action, XXIV, 148, 149
 composition pedals, XXV, 12–14, 33
 compositions for organ
 Hubert Parry, XVII, 118–128
 W. Russell, XVII, 107/8
 S. Wesley, XVII, 102–115
 concerts in 18th-century Dublin, XIX, 55, 56
 consoles
 at Blandford Forum, XVI, 76
 at St Catharine’s College, Cambridge, XVI, 6,
 in Durham Cathedral (1905), XVIII, 64

in Westminster Abbey (1900), XIX, 114
 in Brittany: Guimiliau, XX, 54;
 Ploujean, XX, 60
 luminous, XXIX, 175
 of Evans & Barr organs, XVII, 70
 of Cavaillé-Coll, XVIII, 118, 119
 of John Compton, XXIII, 42, 56, 58, 64, 65, 67, 69
 of Nicholson organ, XIX, 15, 16
 of S. Taylor, XVIII, 17, 18
 contracts for organists in the 17th century, XXI, 89, 90
 contracts for organs:
 Chirk Castle, XXI, 48–51
 Ely Cathedral, XXI, 13–15
 St George, Hanover Square, XVII, 32–44
 18th-century Dublin, XIX, 80–84
 contracts for tuning in the 17th century, XXI, 92
 Cor Seraphique [organ stop], XXVI, 11
 cornet stop and voluntaries, XIX, 125; XX, 73–78. *also see* Trumpet voluntaries
 correspondence:
 Gauntlett – Hill, XVI, 52, 53
 cost of organs:
 by Bevington and Willis, XXII, 30
 by Ducroquet, XVIII, 111
 by Harris, XVII, 44
 by Joseph Hart, XIX, 153, 159, 161
 St Michan, Dublin, XIX, 76, 79
 Durham Cathedral, XVIII, 49, 52, 54, 63
 Liverpool, St George’s Hall, XXII, 98, 102
 Peterborough, XX, 15, 18
 Whitehaven, XVIII, 51
 in 16th century, XXV, 139
 in 19th century, XXV, 155
 also see XXIV, 30, 31, 36, 55
 coupler, Great to Choir on Compton organs, XXIII, 60
 couplers, introduction of, XXV, 33
 coupler, *sforzando*, XXVI, 18, 20
 Cremona, XX, 78, 80
 Cube Bass on Compton organs, XXIII, 58, 61, 62
 ‘cup motor’ chests, XXIII, 63, 66

D

- demonstration of organs, XXV, 78–88
- despoilation of organs, XXI, 21, 57. *also see* sabotage
- Diaphones, XVII, 50; XXIII, 61; XXIX, 163, 166, 173
- divided keyboard, XX, 74–76
- donors and benefactors of organs, XX, 10, 11, 48, 51, 93; XXII, 49; XXIII, 9–11, 18
- double expression, Schoenstein system of, XXVI, 16, 17
- double-languid pipes, XXV, 152
- drum pedal, XIX, 39
- Dulciana, introduction of, XX, 13, 101, 102
- dummy organ-cases, XX, 9
- dummy pipes, XX, 27, 62
- duplexing, XVII, 53
- duties of organists in 18th-century Ireland, XIX, 86.

E

- echo passages, XX, 75
- electronic:
 - ‘Electrone’ (Compton, 1950s), XXIII, 70; ‘Melotone’ units by Compton, XXIX, 166, 170, 177
- embellishment of hymn-tune melodies, XVI, 19–27
- enclosed Choir Organs in the 19th century, XIX, 109
- Enharmonic [‘Euharmonic’] Organ, XX, 117; XXI, 125; XXIV, 52
- equal temperament experiments by Robert Smith at Trinity College, Cambridge, XXIX, 48
- Era, Romantic, XXVI 5
- evolution of the British organ during the 18th century, XX, 110–112
- exaggerated claims for antiquity of organs, XXII, 50
- Era, Romantic, XXVI, 5
- Exhibitions:
 - Great Exhibition (1851), XVIII, 108, 110, 111; XXIV, 27; XXV, 97, 109; XXVII, 91
 - International (1862), XIX, 4; XXV, 97; XXVI, 38
 - London Inventions Exhibition (1885),

XXIII, 142, 146, 147; XXVI, 41
Liverpool Exhibition (1886), XXIII, 148

- expansion cell, XXVI, 19, 20
- ‘expansion chamber’, XXIII, 47
- extemporisation (by S. Wesley), XVII, 114
- extension, use of by Compton, XXIII, 54, 55, 60, 61; XXIX, 166–68

F

- finer and penalties for organists, XIX, 87
- finger-keyboard (for pedal pipes), XXV, 22, 34, 34, 92
- fingering, XVII, 93
- fire, organs destroyed by:
 - Belfast, St Enoch, XVII, 72
 - Dublin: St Andrew, XIX, 55; St Werburgh, XIX, 60; XXI, 24
 - Selby Abbey, XXIII, 53
- flat twenty-first, XXIX, 114, 178–84
- flexible control, XXVI, 21
- floating lever, Vincent Willis’s, XXVI, 43
- Flute voluntaries, XX, 76, 79
- foreign organs, Burney’s reaction to, XX, 102–105
- Foundling Hospital Fork, XVII, 43
- French influence on organs in Lancashire, XVIII, 108–122
- Frescobaldi’s music:
 - Fiori Musicali*, XXVIII, 156–8
 - Primo Libro di Toccate*, XXVIII, 158
 - Secondo Libro di Toccate*, XXVIII, 158–9
- Friends of Friendless Churches, XXV, 49, 51
- funding of organs, XVII, 60–62, 89; XIX, 79, 86

G

- galleries for children, XXV, 43
- ‘German System’, XIX, 98; XXII, 86, 87, 98, 106, 109, 112; XXV, 57, 58, 88
- ‘Gern compressor’, XXIII, 42
- ‘giving out’ of hymn-tunes, XVI, 14, 17, 19, 27; XXV, 67, 71
- graffiti on organs, XXII, 44
- Great Exhibition (1851), *see* Exhibitions
- Grove Organ (Tewkesbury), XX, 87, 96; XXIII, 142–148

H

Haskell contrived bass, XXIII, 62, 63
Handel Commemoration services: (1783),
XX, 109; (1784), XVII, 143; XX, 111;
XXV, 31
Handel Society, XXII, 128
Hawkes patent organ and temperament,
XX, 116, 118–121; XXI, 108–126
Henry Watson Music Library, XXV, 116
Heritage Lottery fund, XXV, 54
Hill-Gauntlett ‘Revolution’, XVIII, 108;
XXVI, 62
Hope-Jones accessories, XVII, 53
horizontal ‘Spanish’ reeds, XXIII, 41, 42
Horn stop, XX, 69–72
Hymns A&M, burning of, XXV, 48

I

Ideal, The Symphonic, XXVI, 5
identification of builders by characteristics
of organs, XXI, 139–145
improvisation in 18th-century England,
XX, 64
innovations in organ technology and
design:
by Bishop, XXV, 33
by Lewis, XXII, 21, 23
by Willis, XXII, 109–111
‘Insalur Movement’ in organ design, XXII,
86, 87, 93, 98, 112
interludes between verses of hymns, XXV,
72

K

Kegellade soundboards, XXIII, 72, 73
Keraulophon, XXIV, 15–17, 20, 23, 37;
XXV, 93
key-action:
at Blandford Forum, XVI, 80, 81
at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI, 62, 63
in English organs up to 1800, XVII,
18–30; XXI, 102–106
on Thomas Hill organs, XIX, 105, 113
exhaust-pneumatic, XVIII, 19, 85, 87;
XXII, 23, 24
tubular-pneumatic, XVIII, 19, 20, 23,
52, 65, 166; XIX, 113
pneumatic, XVIII, 80, 83, 86
pneumatic lever, XVIII, 118; XIX, 7,
18, 113; XXIV, 15–17, 52, 55, 62–3

electric, Compton, XXIX, 174–177
electric stop reverser, Compton, XXIX,
175–76, 175
electric, with solid state action relays,
XXIII, 47
tracker, increased usage from 1960s,
XXIII, 48
key dimensions (at Powderham Castle),
XVII, 13
key touch and weight:
at Cobham, Thaxted and Marldon,
XVII, 29, 30
on Evans & Barr organs, XVII, 69
key-touches (as registration aid), XXII,
21–23
‘Kinestra’, standard Compton theatre
organ, XXIII 55

L

‘Lieblich Organ’ (Lewis), XXII, 9, 18, 20,
21
‘lining out’, XXIV, 95
Liverpool, St George’s Hall, organ at,
XXVI, 40
Loeschman temperament, XX, 121; XXI,
125
London, St Paul’s Cathedral, tubas in,
XXVI, 40
long-compass manuals, XXII, 87, 109
Lutheran attitudes to church music (also
see ‘Calvinist’), XVI, 29–37

M

Masses, Viennese, XXVIII, 76
Mechanism, clattery, XXVI, 18
mélodium, XXIV, 27
Melothesia, XXVIII, 15
‘Melotone’ electronic instrument, XXIII,
57
memorial, Walter Parratt, XXIX, 156–57
Mercury, cups of, XXVI, 47
Milton organ (Tewkesbury), XX, 96; XXI,
47 (f/n); XXIII, 142
‘Miniatura’ unit organ, XXIII, 62, 64, 66,
70
mixtures, composition and scaling
(Schulze), XXII, 19
Mulliner Book, The, XXVIII, 12
Music’s Handmaid, XXVIII, 15
Musical Antiquarian Society (1840–48),

S

XXII, 127–133, 137

N

Nachlass [estate] of J.S. Bach, XXVII, 8
nameplates:
 of G.P. England (at Blandford Forum),
 XVI, 74; (in Madeira), XXII, 76
 of A. Buckingham (at Awsworth
 Methodist Church), XVI, 102
 of Joseph Hart (at Sibton), XIX, 148
Nanki Library, Tokyo, XXV, 116
national characteristics of organs, XX,
 100–112
neo-classicism in organ compositions,
 XXIII, 108–124
neo-classicism in organ design, XXIII, 26,
 106–108
Neue Bach Ausgabe, XXVII, 6
nicking, XXIII, 135
Nightingale stop, XX, 56, 59

O

octave couplers, XVII, 73; Arthur
 Harrison, XXIX, 115
Octopods, XVII, 66, 77
oratorio as national expression, XX, 105/6
organ accompaniment for services, XXI,
 38, 45, 54, 55
organ advisers/consultants, role and
 effectiveness, XX, 146; XXII, 32
organ-building, principles of, XVII,
 97–100
organ chambers, XXIX, 163–164
organ concerto, origin of, XX, 110
organ construction (book review), XVIII,
 177/8
organ design:
 architectural styles, XX, 22, 24, 26, 41,
 42; XXII, 150, 151
 lack of organ-cases, XXIII, 38, 43
 principles of, XX, 142–150
 of small organs, XXII, 28–34
 effect on repertoire, XVIII, 133–135
organ frame:
 at Blandford Forum, XVI, 77
 at Old Radnor, XXIV, 112–119
organ music in liturgy:
 in 17th-century Germany, XVI, 27–37
 in 20th-century RC churches in Britain,
 XVI, 39, 43

in 20th-century Anglican churches in
 Britain, XX, 147

Organ Music Society, The, XXVIII, 80
organ pipe behaviour, physics of, XVI,
 44–49
organ-playing, ‘cathedral’ type and ‘town
 hall’ type, XXIX, 152
organ recital programming, Walter Parratt,
 XXIX, 152–154; transcriptions, XXIX,
 153
Organ Reform Movement, XXVI, 4, 11,
 25; (American), XXVIII, 70
Organ Voluntary, The Gallant, XXVI,
 136–143
organs:
 French Baroque, XXVII, 40
 romantic, XXVI, 4
Orgelbewegung, XX, 143; XXIII, 50;
 XXVIII, 93
Orgelbüchlein [of J.S. Bach], XXVII, 62
overtones, harmonic patterns of, XVI, 44

P

pallets, design of, XXII, 21, 22
pallet-box (at Blandford Forum), XVI, 78
Parthenia, XXVIII, 15
Passacaglia in C minor (Bach), XXIV,
 82–87
Paupers’ Rooms, XXV, 31, 35
pedals:
 introduction in England, XVII, 103,
 108; XX, 102
 use of in hymnody (1819–1860), XXV,
 56–75
 provision of at Trinity College,
 Cambridge (Avery), XXIX, 47
 pull-downs (at Lulworth), XVI, 68
 separate notation for, XXV, 59
pedalboard, Willis-Wesley, XXVI, 34
pedalboards in 19th-century England,
 XIX, 110; XX, 15; XXII, 110, 111
Pedal Organ, decline of in early 20th
 century, XVIII, 83
‘pentaphones’, XXIII, 62
performance as communication with
 listener, XVII, 92–97
Pietism, XVI, 30, 34
pipe-making firms in the 19th century,
 XVIII, 31
pipe markings:

- G.P. England:
 at Blandford Forum, XVI, 82, 88
 at Bodmin, Chippenham and Powderham, XVII, 11, 14, 15
 in Madeira, XXII, 80
 in Scottish chamber organs, XXI, 136, 139, 140–144
 information contained therein, XXIX, 7–18
 misinterpretation of, XXIII, 24
 pipe materials used by Hill, XIX, 115
 pipe-scaling, technical definitions, XXII, 52, 59
 pipe-scale measurements:
 at Beverley (Snetzler), XXII, 61
 at Blandford Forum (G.P. England), XVI, 89, 91, 92
 at Bodmin, Chippenham and Powderham (G.P. England), XVII, 11
 at Brownswood (Hill), XXII, 68, 69
 at Dundee, Caird Hall, XVIII, 89
 at Hanworth, XVII, 86–88
 at Leicester, De Montfort Hall, XVIII, 21
 at Ludlow (Snetzler), XXII, 61, 68, 69
 in Madeira (G.P. England), XXII, 82–3
 at Malvern, All Saints, XVIII, 154–156
 at Old Radnor, XXIV, 123, 126
 at Nottingham, Albert Hall, XVIII, 89
 at Rotherham (Snetzler), XXII, 61
 at Scone (Elliot), XXII, 68, 69
 on various organs:
 by Willis, Hill and Harrison, XVIII, 33, 34, 39–41; XXII, 65–69
 by HNB, XXIII, 49
 by Compton, XXIII, 68, 69
 pipe-work:
 at Awsworth Methodist Chapel, XVI, 101
 at Blandford Forum (G.P. England), XVI, 82, 90
 at Lulworth Castle Chapel (Richard Seede), XVI, 62, 64
 Diaphones, XXIX, 163, 166, 173
 pitch:
 choir pitch, XXI, 35, 36
 in 17th-century England, XXI, 28, 34–36
 in 18th-century England, XVII, 43, 44
 of Nicholson organ (1861), XIX, 21
 of Dallam organ, XX, 57, 60, 62
 at St James, Bermondsey, XXV, 36
 Pitman chests, XVIII, 84
 Pitman Roosevelt soundboard, XXIII, 40, 63. *also see* Roosevelt chest
planchettes, XXIV, 38
 Polemic, pro-Handel, XXVIII, 55
 ‘polyphones’, XXIII, 61, 62
 polyphonic, by Compton, XXIX, 163, 173
 position, embarrassing, XXVI, 29
 Positive Organ [Casson], XXVI, 63, 64
Principles of Mechanics (William Emerson 1758), XXI, 100–106
 programmes for recitals:
 by W.H. Hunt and others (1887–1907), XXIII, 164–181
 Cambridge, Trinity College (1870s), XVIII, 160, 161, 163
 Durham (1905), XVIII, 79
 Liverpool, St George’s Hall (1855), XXII, 105, 125
 Nottingham (1910 and 1993), XVIII, 90
 Worcester, St George RC (1901), XVIII, 101
 by Adams (1839–40), XXV, 85–87
- Q**
 Quarter notes, XXI, 83, 88, 89; Robert Smith at London, Foundling Hospital, XXIX, 48–49
 Quint Mixture (at Ely), XVIII, 39
 Quintadena, XVII, 52
 ‘Quintet’ organ, XXIII, 39, 47
- R**
 Radio Hilversum, XXVIII, 81, 93, 94
 Radio Luxembourg, XXVIII, 81
 Radio Normandy, XXVIII, 81
 recordings at Westminster Abbey (1929–30), XXIII, 102
 reed, ‘filled-in’, XXVI, 40
 reeds:
 chorus, on high pressure, XXIX, 104, 108, 111, 114
 English organs (1660–1840), XIX, 123–139
 French, XXVIII, 76
 pedal, enclosure, XXIX, 114
 synthetic reeds (Compton), XXIII, 57

- registration aids, XX, 144; XXII, 21, 22
 registration used by H.W. Hunt and by Schweitzer, XXIII, 181–182
 registration markings in 18th-century music, XXV, 129
 Reid professorship, XXIV, 6, 12
 repertoire:
 influence on organ design, XXII, 31, 32
 typical of 1930–1960, XVIII, 4–9
 in mid-19th century, XXV, 80, 85–87, 93
 pre-Romantic, XXVI, 7
 Romantic and Modern, XXVI, 5, 7
 resonators, XIX, 128, 132
 restoration (of Dallam organs in Brittany), XX, 44–63
 restoration and renovation defined, XXIII, 28
 rollerboards (at Awsworth Methodist Chapel), XVI, 100
 Roman Catholic Church, XXVIII, 76
 Romanticism, XXVI, 4
 Romanticism, distaste for in 1960s, XVIII, 129
 Roosevelt chest, XVIII, 20; XXIII, 58, 64, 66, 69
 Royal College of Organists:
 inaugural lectures (1864), XXII, 135
 syllabus in 1930s, XVIII, 128, 129
 Conference (1862), XXV, 97
 Royal Institution, lectures on music, XX, 120; XXI, 122; XXII, 134

S
 sabotage (of Smith's Temple organ), XXI, 81. *also see* despoilation; skulduggery
 salary of organists in 18th century, XXI, 91
 Sang Schules, XXIV, 94
 sashes, XXVI, 84
 scaling, *see* pipe-scale measurements
 scaling systems, XVIII, 31, 32, 46
 Schlick temperament, XX, 62
 Scottish church music:
 summary, XXIV, 94–107
 psalmody, XXIV, 95, 101, 104
 tune-books, XXIV, 97
 tunes used, XXIV, 106, 107
 also see 'lining out'
 screen organs (Peterborough), XX, 6–20
 secularisation of organ in 18th century, XX, 111, 112
sforzando effect on Swell, XXV, 96, 105–109
 shallots, XIX, 128–133
 shallots, capped, XXVI, 40
 shifting movement (at St Mary, Woolnoth), XVI, 24
 short-compass Swell, XIX, 107; XXII, 86; XXV, 33
 Sibelius 7 [software package], XXVI, 29
 Silver Flute [organ stop], XXVI, 11
 skulduggery alleged:
 at Salisbury, XVII, 139
 at Worcester, XVII, 59
 solo stops in 18th-century England, XX, 68–80
 soundboards:
 at Awsworth Methodist Chapel, XVI, 101, 103
 at Blandford Forum, XVI, 77
 at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI, 60, 63
 slider soundboards, XXIII, 40
 Southgate Manuscript, XX, 66, 67, 70, 71; XXV, 116
 specifications typical of 1930–1960, XVIII, 4–9
Sperling Notebooks, XXI, 130
 split keys, XX, 117
 stop-action:
 at Blandford Forum, XVI, 81
 at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI, 62, 64
 stop-knobs (miniature), typical of Taylor, XVIII, 17; luminous, by Compton, XXIX, 165
 stop-names in Latin, XIX, 104
 stops of 32' pitch on manuals, XXIX, 114
 Surrey Institute, Wesley's lectures at, XX, 121; XXI, 121, 122
 Swell mechanism, introduction of (1712), XX, 101; XXV, 96
 swell-pedal:
 on Grosvenor Chapel organ, XVI, 113; XVII, 116
 'trigger' and balanced, XXV, 96–112
 pneumatic swell-pedal action (Willis 1862), XXV, 97
 use in repertoire, XXV.107–112
 swell shutters:
 glass, XXI, 143, 146, 147; XXII, 48

Venetian, XXV, 33
 Symphonic Bohm Flute [organ stop],
 XXVI, 11
 synthetic tone-building, XXIX, 179, 183

T

Taizé, music of, XVI, 39, 41, 42, 43
 Talbot MS, XVII, 19, 21, 22
 tell-tale wind gauge, XXV, 33
 temperament:
 equal, XXVI, 38; XXVII, 91–111;
 experiments by Robert Smith, XXIX,
 48
 of Dallam organs, XX, 57, 60, 62
 in 18th-century English organs, XX,
 116, 117; XXI, 108, 113–117, 126
 Werckmeister III, XXVII, 93
 also see Chaumont, Hawkes,
 Loeschman and Schlick
 tempo, fluctuations of, XXVIII, 117–147
 ten-foot pipes, XXI, 36, 40
 terms of service for organists in 18th-
 century Dublin, XIX, 86, 91, 92
 theatre, use of organ in, XX, 106
 theatre organs, XXIII, 55–57
 Three Choirs Festival (1950), XVII, 128
 thumper bars, XVII, 25, 27
 Toccata and Fugue in D minor (Bach),
 XXIV, 89, 90
 tonal structure, Harrison & Harrison
 (with George Dixon), XXIX, 103–115
 Töpfer scaling, XVIII, 31, 46
 tourists' early accounts of organs in
 England, XVII, 132–140
 Town Hall organs, XX, 111
 transcriptions, XVII, 57; XVIII, 126–135,
 162, 164; XXV, 80; XXVI, 7, 25, 26
 transposing organs, XX, 8; XXI, 28–55
 transposition in 17th century, XXI, 37, 38,
 40, 41, 45
 tremulant, variable, XXVI, 19
 trumpet treble half-stop, XIX, 34
 trumpet voluntaries, XIX, 30–43; XX,
 66–69
 Tuba, Heroic Solo, XXVI, 5
 Tuba Mirabilis at Worcester, XVII, 49, 52
 Tubas, at St George's Hall, Liverpool,
 XXVI, 39
 Tuben III [organ stop], XXVI, 22
 Tubeon, XXV, 144–160

tuning:

 in the 18th century, XXI, 101, 102;
 XXIII, 50; XXIV, 60
 in The Music Hall, Edinburgh, XXIV,
 74
 St James, Bermondsey, XXV, 36
 also see temperament
 tutors (for learning the organ), XVIII, 95,
 97

U

unification, XXVI, 22

V

ventil system, XVIII, 119; XX, 144; XXII,
 21
 voicing, XVIII, 30; Arthur Harrison's
 voicing, finishing, XXIX, 115
 voicing at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI,
 63, 65
 Voix Serenissime [organ stop], XXVI, 11
 voluntaries and 'verses', XIX, 31
 voluntaries in 18th-century England, XX,
 64–80; XXV, 123–128
 Vox Angelique Celeste [organ stop], XXVI,
 11

W

Walker 'Positif', XXVI, 70
 wall decoration as backdrop to organs,
 XX, 28, 29
 Waterloo churches, XXV, 31
 Welt-Mignon piano roll system, XXVI, 29
 Werckmeister III [temperament], XXVII,
 93
Werkprinzip layout, XXIII, 38, 43
 Willis 'dulcimer', XVIII, 32, 33
 wind, flexible or 'living', XXVI, 18, 34
 wind-box (at Lulworth Castle Chapel),
 XVI, 61
 wind-chests, innovation by Compton,
 XXIII, 63
 winding, *Schwimmer*, XXVI, 32
 wind-pressure:
 at Awsworth Methodist Chapel, XVI,
 102
 at Leicester, De Montfort Hall, XVIII,
 20
 at Manchester Cathedral (Nicholson),
 XIX, 21

S

at Worcester Cathedral, XVII, 50–52
on Lewis organs, XXII, 21
winding (at Lulworth Castle Chapel), XVI,
62, 63
wood used in organ-building, XVII, 25, 41
Worcester Cathedral, Organists' Window,
XXIV, 111, 112
'wings' on organ cases, XX, 25, 31, 33

T

TITLES OF ARTICLES INDEXED BY AUTHOR

BAK, Greg

Who built the organ for the Sultan? XXV, 135

BARBER, Graham

The use of psalm tunes, hymns and chorales in English organ music of the nineteenth century. XXVII, 58

BELL, Ian

A survey of the work of John Compton (1874–1957). XXIII, 52

The Organ at Southampton Guildhall: Conservation Issues. XXIX, 162

Noel Mander MBE (1912–2005). XXX, 158

BERROW, Jim

Another Worcestershire organ-builder and the organ of All Saints' Church, the Parish of Malvern Wells and Wyche, Worcestershire. XVIII, 138

A Tale from Two Cities: John Nicholson of Worcester, Manchester Cathedral and Ouseley, 1861. XIX, 4

Obituary: Stephen Dykes Bower, 1903–1994. XIX, 166

BETHARDS, Jack

A brief for the Symphonic Organ. XXVI, 4

BICKNELL, Stephen

Carlton Cumberbatch Michell – a sketch. XXIII, 142

The Testament of Theresa Willis. XXVI, 36

The organ music of John Keeble – eccentric or exemplary. XXX, 51

BOWLES, John

Some significant dates in the history of St James's, Bermondsey and its organ. XXV, 42

BOYDELL, Barra

St Michan's Church, Dublin, the installation of the organ in 1725 and the duties of the organist. XIX, 74

BOYDELL, Brian

Organs associated with Handel's visit to Dublin. XIX, 54

BRAMMA, Harry

The Flat Twenty-first: The septième rank in mixtures – a preliminary discussion. XXIX, 178

BRENNAN, John

Introduction to Journal XX. XX, 4

A Conversation with Nicholas Danby. XX, 142

BRIGGS, David

The art of organ transcription - ethos and practicalities: some thoughts. XXVI, 2

BROWN, Geoffrey

John Garth, the gallant organ voluntary, and the organs at Sedgefield and Auckland Castle in County Durham. XXVI, 136

BROWNE, Nigel

Henry Philip Dicker, organ-builder. XXII, 140

BUCHAN, Alan

T

- Early nineteenth-century Scottish chamber organs: pipe markings and other identifiers. XXI, 136
- James Bruce of Edinburgh. XXIV, 150
- BUMSTEAD, Peter**
 Buckingham restor'd. XVI, 94
 Joseph Hart – A Suffolk organ-builder. XIX, 142
- BURCHELL, David**
 'The Psalms Set full for the organ' by John Reading. XVI, 14
 The role of the Pedals in the accompaniment of English Hymnody, 1810–60. XXV, 56
- CARNELLY, John**
 The John Reading manuscripts of Dulwich College. XXV, 116
- CARNILL-LEWIS, Yvonne**
 In search of a grandfather. Thomas William Lewis (1863–1942): organ-builder and author. XXIV, 132
- CERA, Francesco**
 Roman organs and Frescobaldi's organ music. XXVIII, 148
- CLARK, Relf**
 An apparently controversial instrument. XVII, 48
 Introduction to Journal XVIII. XVIII, 4
 Transcriptions. XVIII, 126
 George Dixon; a reappraisal. XX, 86
 Some reflections on small organ design, 1855–1949. XXII, 28
 Introduction to Journal XXIII. XXIII, 4
 St Bees revisited. XXIII, 184
 Thomas Casson: a mere introduction. XXVI, 62
 A Note on the Chorale Preludes of Ethyl Smyth. XXIX, 185
 Introduction to George Dixon's Essay on Arthur Harrison. XXIX, 97
- COCHERIL, Michel**
 Restoring the Dallam Organs of Brittany. XX, 44
- COLLIER, James**
 Dean Bargrave's organ at Canterbury. XXI, 56
- COX, Geoffrey**
 The English Trumpet Voluntary at the time of Henry Purcell. XIX, 30
- DAVIDSON, C.H.**
 The Screen Organs in Peterborough Cathedral, 1660–1870. XX, 6
- DIBBLE, Jeremy**
 Parry's Chorale Fantasia 'When I survey the wondrous Cross'. XVII, 118
 Stanford and the organ recitals at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872–1890: a documentary study. XVIII, 158
- DIXON, Lt-Colonel George**
 Arthur Harrison and his work: the story of a great organ-builder, with a foreword by Sir Walter Alcock, M.V.O., Mus. Doc. XXIX, 100
- DRAKE, William**
 Lulworth Castle Chapel organ: The reconstruction of the organ. XVI, 60
- DUBOIS, Pierre**
 The Eighteenth-Century English Organ and the Collective Psyche: a vehicle for national ideals. XX, 100
- EDMONDS, Bernard B.**
 Charles Quarles: some notes. XVI, 104
 Stephen Taylor & Sons, organ-builders of Leicester. XVIII, 11

- Thaxted revisited. XXIII, 6
- ELSHOUT, Frits** (and **KOOMANS, Dick**)
Voicing methods of the Neo-Baroque. XXX, 152
- EMBLETON, Clifford**
The organ in St George's Church, Hanworth – a late-nineteenth-century Hill. XVII, 80
- FIELD, Christopher D.S.**
A musical apparatus of somewhat complex and intricate mechanism. XXIV, 6
- FRITH, Michael**
'... *des Chorales d'orgue, ainsi qh'a fait Bach, mais sur un autre plan*', César Franck's *Trois Chorales* reconsidered. XXX, 30
- GRAY, Christopher**
'The Highest Style of Art'. An introduction to the life and legacy of T.C. Lewis (1833–1915). XXII, 6
- GRIFFITHS, Michael**
Mirrors of eternity: Genre, *Affekt* and emblem in Buxtehude's *Te Deum laudamus*, XXVII, 19
- GWYNN, Dominic**
The development of English key actions up to 1800. XVII, 18
The development of English Reeds from Robert Dallam to John Gray. XIX, 123
A description of the organ from the middle of the eighteenth century, in William Emerson's *Principles of Mechanics* of 1758. XXI, 100
The restoration of the 1829 J.C.Bishop organ at St James's, Bermondsey. XXV, 30
A study in the transmission of organ-building knowledge in early modern England, XXVIII, 165
The origins of the English style in church organ-building. XXX, 116
- HALL, Michael**
Gothic and Renaissance: Organ Cases by Frederick Sutton and G.F. Bodley at Hoar Cross and Temple Newsam. XX, 21
- HIRD, Richard**
Arthur Harrison, R.Meyrick Roberts, George Dixon and the remodelling of the Durham Cathedral organ in 1904/5. XVIII, 48
- HIRD, Richard** (with **WATT, David**)
Harrison & Harrison – Thomas Harrison's origins and resumption in Durham. XXIX, 52
- HOPKINS, José**
Organs in Ely Cathedral before 1851. XXI, 4
Footnotes to Cobb's account of the organ at Trinity College, Cambridge. XXIX, 45
- HORTON, Peter**
'An Organ should be an Organ': Samuel Sebastian Wesley and the organ in St George's Hall, Liverpool. XXII, 84
- HUDDLESTON, Jo**
The Carlisle-Appleby organ (Letter). XXII, 178
- HUMPHREYS, David**
Towards a revised canon for the organ works of J.S. Bach, XXVII, 6
- JEFFERY, Joan**
Organ-builder history from fire insurance policies, XXVI, 76
Islington tenders, XXVII, 112
- JOHNSTON, Alastair**
William John Grant (1866–1931) – a chapter in West Country organ-building, XXVI, 50

JULLANDER, Sverker

Timeless interpretations? Observations on tempo fluctuations in early organ recordings, XXVIII, 117

KENT, Christopher

Brice Seede, organ-builder of Bristol: some further findings. XVII, 4

The organ of St George's Church, Worcester in the early life of Edward Elgar. XVIII, 92

The George Pike England organ in the Church of Nostra Senhora do Monte, Island of Madeira. XXII, 72

The performance chronicles of Hubert Walter Hunt. XXIII, 164

KITCHEN, John

The organs of St Cecilia's Hall, University of Edinburgh. XXIV, 52

KNIGHT, David S.

The Battle of the Organs, the Smith organ at the Temple and its organist. XXI, 76

The Shrider organ in Westminster Abbey: Lord Thynne, organ donor? XXII, 40

The Westminster Abbey organ in the twentieth century. XXIII, 76

KOOMANS, Dick (and ELSHOUT, Frits)

Voicing methods of the Neo-Baroque. XXX, 152

KYNASTON, Nicolas

Ralph Downes as teacher, XXVIII, 66

LANGLEY, Robin

Samuel Wesley's contribution to the development of English organ literature. XVII, 102

LAWFORD, Timothy

Walter Parratt. XXIX, 135

LE HURAY, Peter

Organ pitch and organ accompaniments in Elizabethan and Jacobean church music. XVI, 8

MACKENZIE OF ORD, Alexander

The adoption of equal-temperament tuning – a performing imperative or a fashionable fad? XXVII, 91

McCREA, Andrew

Historical recordings. XXII, 174

The British neo-classical organ and its music – time for a reappraisal? XXIII, 106

A note on Thomas Adams and his showroom demonstrations. XXV, 78

Professorial annotations: William Crotch's study of the '48'. XXVIII, 47

McKEE, Joseph

Evans & Barr Ltd., a worthy legacy of Ulster organ-building. XVII, 64

McVICKER, William

The Swell pedal and *sforzando* in the latter half of the nineteenth century. XXV, 96

Some thoughts on aspects of Ralph Downes's tonal philosophy. XXVIII, 78

MAINSTONE, John

Young Mr Newton and the overblown pipe. XVI, 44

MATTHEWS, Betty

Travellers' tales. XVII, 132

MATTHEWS, Rodney J.

George Maydwell Holdich (1816–1896). XXX, 78

MAYER, Marian

Organ-building development in nineteenth- and twentieth-century Slovakia. XXX, 40

MORTON, Richard J.

The organ at St Stephen's, Old Radnor, Powys, Wales. XXIV, 108

MURRAY, Thomas

- The organ, academia, and the future, XXVI, 31
- NEARY, Denise M.**
Organ-building in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Dublin, and its English connection. XXI, 20
- NORMAN, John**
The influence of the Baroque Revival on the work of Hill, Norman & Beard, 1950–1974. XXIII, 36
- OLLESON, Philip**
The Organ-BUILDER and the Organist: Thomas Elliot and Samuel Wesley. XX, 116
‘The Perfection of Harmony itself’: the William Hawkes Patent Organ and its temperament. XXI, 108
- PLATT, Richard**
Plagiarism or emulation: the Gerard Smith organ contract for St George’s Church, Hanover Square. XVII, 32
- PLATT, Simon**
Contemporary Organ Design in Spain. XX, 126
- PONSFORD, David**
Towards a reappraisal of François Couperin’s organ masses. XXVII, 40
- RENSHAW, Martin**
Mills of Albion: large Russell organs of the 1820s. XXI, 130
Documents relating to the three organs in Lichfield Cathedral. XXVI, 144
English organ history: myth or reality? XXX, 131
- REYNOLDS, William**
Chirk Castle Organ and Organ Book: an insight into performance practice involving a seventeenth-century ‘transposing’ organ. XXI, 28
- ROWNTREE, John**
Lulworth Castle Chapel organ: some reflections. XVI, 67
The bureau organ in St Benet’s Hall, Oxford some initial notes. XXVII, 147
- SCOTT, Patricia**
A note on Fern Bank, 1946–1950. XXIX, 118
- SPEERSTRA, Joel**
Were J.S. Bach’s trio sonatas written for the pedal clavichord? XXVIII, 26
- SPELLER, John L.**
Before the First Lesson: A study of some Eighteenth-Century Voluntaries in relation to the instruments on which they were played. XX, 64
- STARK, Nigel**
Benjamin R. Grindrod and the Tubeon. XXV, 144
- SUMNER, Gerald**
The French influence in High Victorian Lancashire. XVIII, 108
- TAYLOR, Stephen**
Some thoughts on communication. XVII, 92
- THISTLETHWAITE, Nicholas**
The Hill-Gauntlett Revolution: an epitaph? XVI, 50
Carrying on ancient traditions: the work of Thomas Hill 1870–1893. XIX, 98
The early career of J.C. Bishop, organ-builder, 1807–29. XXV, 6
The Reverend B.B. Edmonds, 1910–2003. XXVII, 152
Dr Donald Wright (1920–2005): an appreciation. XXIX, 192
Dr Mann and the Organ of King’s College, Cambridge: 1857–1912. XXIX, 19
‘A very superb organ’ – the H.C. Lincoln organ in the Ballroom, Buckingham Palace, London. XXX, 4

TROSKIE, Albert

The organ as a cornerstone of music-making in nineteenth- and early-twentieth-century Port Elizabeth. XXVIII, 100

VENNING, Mark

Two concert organs [Albert Hall, Nottingham and Caird Hall, Dundee]. XVIII, 80

Harrisons' great adventure. XXIII, 128

St Helen's, Abingdon, and some thoughts on Organ Revival. XXIX, 121

WATT, David (with HIRD, Richard)

Harrison & Harrison – Thomas Harrison's origins and resumption in Durham. XXIX, 52

WEBBER, Geoffrey

Organ or orphanage? Religious controversy surrounding the rôle of organ music in German Lutheran worship in the Baroque era. XVI, 29

WELCH, David

Some developments in church music in NE Scotland from 1700 to 1880. XXIV, 94

WICKENS, David C.

The G.P. England organ at Blandford Forum. XVI, 70

Reflections on the tonal ideas of Arthur Harrison and how he achieved them. XVIII, 30

The study of English organ pipe scaling. XXII, 52

The organ in St Helen's, Abingdon: twentieth-century events. XXIII, 16

Pipe-Marking. XXIX, 7

WILLIAMS, Peter F.

Playing and studying Bach – where next? XXIV, 80

Some remarks on organs, organ-playing and the studying of music, XXVIII, 6

Further on the earliest organs in Western Europe. XXX, 103

YOUNG, Percy

The notorious Dr Rimbault (1816–1876). XXII, 126

ISSN 0141-4992

ISBN 0 906894 34 4

© The British Institute of Organ Studies, Michael Popkin and Positif Press, 2004

Designed and produced by John Brennan at the Positif Press, Oxford.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher:

Positif Press, 130 Southfield Road, Oxford, OX4 1PA Tel: (01865) 243220 Fax: (01865) 243272

Typeset in Sabon by Positif Press, Oxford. www.positifpress.co.uk

Printed and bound by Biddles Limited, Kings Lynn.
